DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 063 853 HE 003 070

TITLE	Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina, 1971-1972.
INSTITUTION	North Carolina State Board of Education, Raleigh.
REPORT NO	RR-1-72
PUB DATE	Apr 72
NOTE	173p.
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.65 HC-$6.58
DESCRIPTORS	*Educational Research; *Higher Education; *State Surveys; *Statewide Planning; *Statistical Surveys

ABSTRACT

This abstract covers the breadth of higher education activities in the state of North Carolina during 1971 from simple counts of degrees conferred to a complex analysis of the flow of student transfers among institutions. Some of the highlights of the findings are: (1) 148,708 full-time students were enrolled in N.C. colleges and universities with 66.6% of these enrolled in public institutions; (2) more than 9,700 new undergraduate transfer students were enrolled in public and private institutions; (3) 19,851 bachelor's degrees were granted, an increase of 1,261 over 1970; (4) first professional degrees increased 11% over 1970, master's degrees increased by 8%, and doctorates increased 14%; (5) the percentage of full-time faculty with doctor's degrees varied from 67.7 to 20.7 among senior institutions; (6) the total library expenditures for the fiscal year were $19,083,394; (7) public and private senior institutions enrolled 62,229 persons in noncredit extension courses; (8) the median SAT scores for entering freshmen were 455 on the verbal and 493 on the mathematical test; (9) financial aid at all institutions varied greatly with averages per recipient ranging from $148 to $1,193; and (10) almost one-half of all students at public institutions were housed in college-owned residence halls. (HS)

ED 063853

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1971-1972

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

RESEARCH REPORT 1-72 (APRIL 1972)
NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina
Board of
Higher Education

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1971-1972

APRIL 1972
NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF HIGHER EDUCATION

SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS

1. CURRENT ENROLLMENT - In fall 1971 a total of 148,708 full-time students were enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities. Of this total 99,072 students (66.6 percent) were enrolled in public institutions, as opposed to 49,636 (33.4 percent) in the private institutions.

2. ENROLLMENT TRENDS - The total 1971 college enrollment increased by 5.8 percent over the 1970 figure. The enrollment in the public institutions increased 7.0 percent while the enrollment in the private institutions increased 3.6 percent.

3. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS - More than 9,700 new undergraduate transfer students were enrolled in North Carolina colleges and universities, public and private, in fall 1971. This represented a 7.8 percent increase from the fall 1970 figure.

4. DEGREES CONFERRED - The number of bachelor's degrees granted by North Carolina colleges and universities during the year ending June 30, 1971, increased from 18,590 to 19,851. Similarly, first professional degrees increased 11 percent, master's degrees increased 8 percent, and doctor's degrees increased 14 percent.

5. FACULTY AND STAFF - In fall 1971 the percentage of full-time faculty with doctor's degrees varied from 67.7 to 20.7 among public senior institutions.

6. LIBRARY RESOURCES - The total library expenditures for the public institutions for the 1970-71 fiscal year was $11,340,980, while the expenditures for the private institutions was $7,742,414.

7. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES - Public and private senior institutions enrolled 62,229 persons in noncredit extension courses during the 1970-71 academic year.

8. STUDENT COSTS - Tuition charges for the 1971-72 academic year for North Carolina students attending public senior institutions range from $150 to $450. The range for North Carolina students attending private senior institutions is from $600 to $2,300. Tuition and required fees for North Carolina residents in 1971-72 rose 4.3 percent over the 1970-71 period in public senior institutions and 8.2 percent in private senior institutions.

9. ADMISSIONS - The median Scholastic Aptitude Test score of entering freshmen in public senior institutions in fall 1971 was 455 on the verbal test, reflecting a slight change from last year's score, and 493 on the mathematical test, decreasing seven points from last year's score, for a combined score of 948.

10. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID - Financial aid (loans, scholarships, etc.) at all institutions varied greatly with averages per recipient ranging from $148 to $1,193.

11. STUDENT HOUSING - Nearly one-half of the total students in public senior institutions were housed in college-owned dormitories in fall 1971. This ratio has fallen considerably since 1960, when almost 70 percent of total enrollment was housed in residence halls.

12. FINANCIAL STATISTICS - The current funds revenue from tuition and fees in public and private senior institutions in 1970-71 totaled $83,840,361. While 46 percent of the current funds revenue in private senior institutions came from student tuition and fees, only 10 percent of this revenue in public senior institutions came from student tuition and fees.

PREFACE

The State Board of Higher Education herewith presents its fifth annual Statistical Abstract of Higher Education in North Carolina. The Abstract covers the breadth of higher education activities in the state from simple counts of degrees conferred to a complex analysis of the flow of student transfers among institutions. The information should be useful to planners and decision-makers in the colleges and universities, state agencies, and other concerned and interested organizations and individuals. It is hoped that the information will assist in the effective utilization of resources allocated to higher education.

The data for the Abstract were assembled by the research staff of the Board of Higher Education under the direction of Dr. John B. Davis from information supplied by the colleges and universities. I especially wish to acknowledge the work of Mrs. Linda Balfour of the Board staff for her meticulous care in preparing the tables. Acknowledgment is also due to assisting officials at the institutions, public and private, for their continuing and wholehearted cooperation. To all I express my sincere appreciation.

J. Lem Stokes, II
Acting Director of Higher Education

CONTENTS

SUMMARY HIGHLIGHTS ii

PREFACE iv

LIST OF TABLES vi

LIST OF FIGURES xii

I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT 1

II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS 41

III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS 55

IV. DEGREES CONFERRED 67

V. FACULTY AND STAFF 83

VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES 101

VII. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES 109

VIII. STUDENT COSTS 117

IX. ADMISSIONS 129

X. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID 137

XI. STUDENT HOUSING 149

XII. FINANCIAL STATISTICS 153

APPENDICES

A. Sources of Data, 161

B. Definitions of Terms, 163

LIST OF TABLES

Tables		Page
CURRENT ENROLLMENT		
1.	General Characteristics of Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1971	4
2.	Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Residence Status, Full-Time, Part-Time, and Sex, Fall 1971	5
3.	Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Class, and Level of Instruction, Fall 1971	8
4.	Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Level of Instruction, and Residence Status, Fall 1971	11
5.	Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Program Level, Fall 1971	14
6.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1971	17
7.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, Fall 1971	19
8.	Home County of In-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions by Institution, Fall 1971	20
9.	Home State of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions by Institution, Fall 1971	23
10.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1971	25
11.	Graduate and First Professional Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1971	28
12.	Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees at North Carolina Public Universities by Field of Study and Sex, Fall 1971	29

Tables		Page
13.	Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees at North Carolina Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study and Sex, Fall 1971	30
14.	Summer Session Enrollment and Credit Hours Registered in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1971	31
15.	Number and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1971	33
16.	Number and Percent of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution and Level of Instruction, Fall 1971	34
17.	Number of Foreign Students Enrolled in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Country and Level of Instruction, Fall 1971	37

ENROLLMENT TRENDS

18.	Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Public and Private Institutions, 1900-1971	44
19.	Percent Change in the Number of Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1961-1971	45
20.	Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1961-1971	48
21.	Percentages of Out-of-State Students in North Carolina Public Colleges and Universities, 1967-1971	49
22.	Enrollment Trends by Level of Instruction in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1961-1971	50
23.	Trend in County Origin of In-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1966-1971	51
24.	Trend in State Origin of Out-of-State Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1966-1971	53
25.	Foreign Student Enrollment Trends in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution, 1965-1971	54

Tables		Page
UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS		
26.	Undergraduate Transfers to North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1966 to Fall 1971	57
27.	Undergraduate Transfer Students at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Sex, Fall 1971	58
28.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1971	59
29.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Senior Colleges and Universities in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1971	60
30.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Senior Colleges and Universities to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1971	62
31.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Two-Year Colleges to Two-Year Colleges in North Carolina by Institution, Fall 1971	64
32.	Undergraduate Transfer Students from Out-of-State Colleges and Universities to North Carolina Colleges and Universities by State, Fall 1971	65
DEGREES CONFERRED		
33.	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1968-69 to 1970-71	70
34.	Number and Percent of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, Type of Institution, and Type of Degree, 1970-71	71
35.	Number of Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1970-71	74
36.	First Professional Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1970-71	79
37.	Number of Master's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1970-71	80

Tables		Page
38.	Number of Doctor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Universities by Institution, Sex, and Field of Study, 1970-71	82
FACULTY AND STAFF		
39.	Number of Full-Time Professional Employed Personnel in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Primary Function, Fall 1971	86
40.	Academic Rank of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution, Fall 1971	88
41.	Sex of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1971	90
42.	Highest Earned Degree Held by Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Academic Rank, Fall 1971	92
43.	Replacement and Retention of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Educational Level, Fall 1970 to Fall 1971	97
44.	Average Salaries and Ranges of Institutional Average Salaries of Full-Time 9-10 Months Faculty by Academic Rank and Sex in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1971	99
45.	Average Salaries and Ranges of Institutional Average Salaries of Full-Time 11-12 Months Faculty by Academic Rank and Sex in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities, Fall 1971	100
LIBRARY RESOURCES		
46.	Library Resources in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1970-71	102
47.	Library Operating Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1970-71	105

Tables		Page
EXTENSION ACTIVITIES		
48.	Registrations in Degree Credit Extension in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Discipline, 1970-71	110
49.	Registrations in Nondegree Credit Extension in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Discipline, 1970-71	113
50.	Registrations in Noncredit Extension in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Institution and Discipline, 1970-71	115
STUDENT COSTS		
51.	Undergraduate Tuition and Required Fees Combined for North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1968-69 to 1971-72	119
52.	Undergraduate Student Costs at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1971-72	122
53.	Detailed Listing of Required Fees Charged to Regular Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1971-72	125
54.	Graduate Student Costs at North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1971-72	127
55.	Costs to Students in First Professional Degree Programs at North Carolina Universities by Institution and Type of Program, 1971-72	127
ADMISSIONS		
56.	Average SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1962-1971	132
57.	Distribution of SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1971	133
58.	High School Class Rank of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1971	134
59.	Number of Freshman Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1971	135

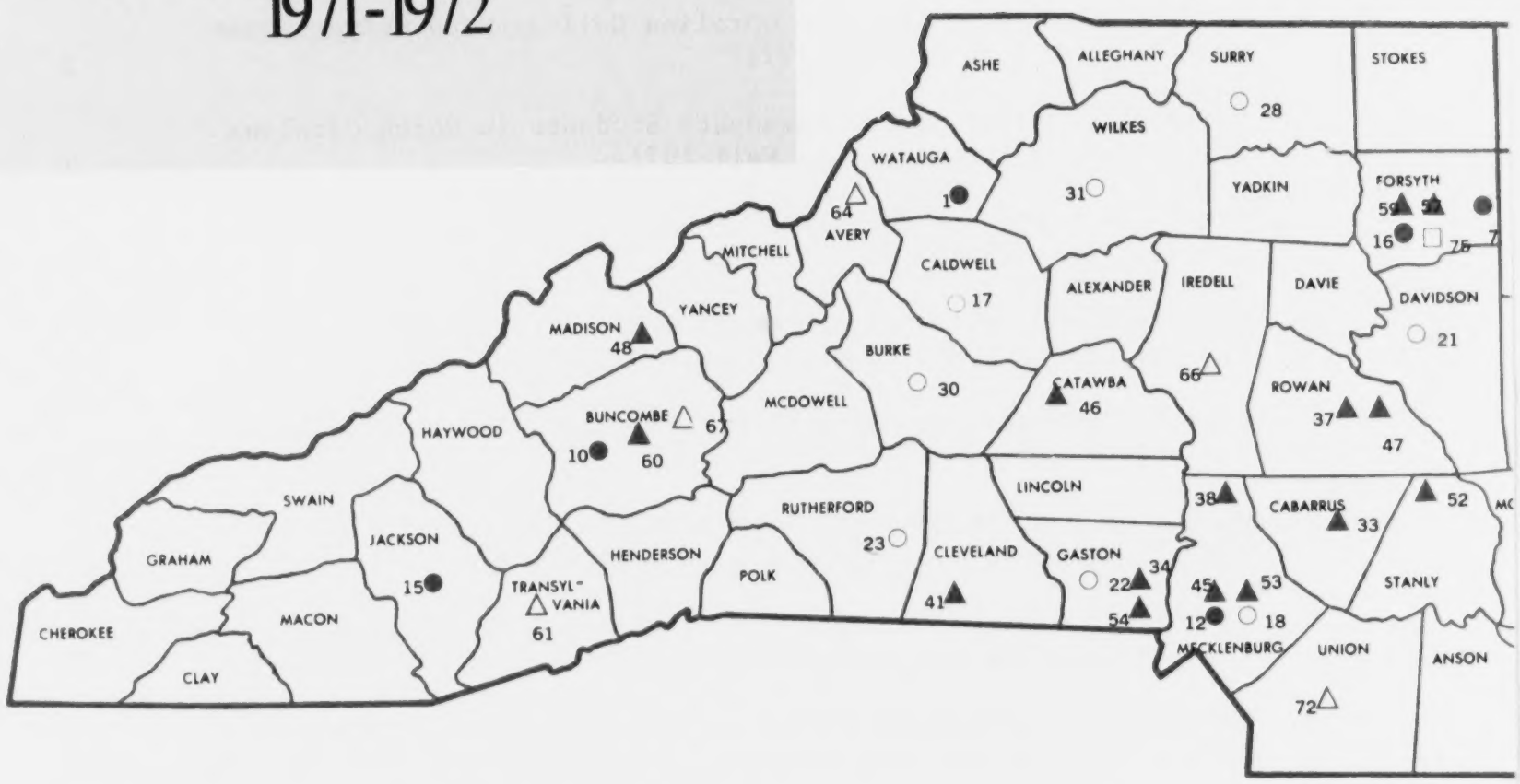
Tables		Page
60.	Number of Transfer Applications, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1971	136
STUDENT FINANCIAL AID		
61.	Employment of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1970-71	138
62.	Scholarships, Grants, and Awards for Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1970-71	141
63.	Loans Granted to Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1970-71	144
64.	Financial Aid for First Professional Students in North Carolina Universities, 1970-71	147
65.	Financial Aid for Graduate Students at North Carolina Universities, 1970-71	148
STUDENT HOUSING		
66.	Capacity and Utilization of Dormitories in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1961 to 1971	151
67.	Enrollment by Type of Housing in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1971	152
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
68.	Current Funds Revenue in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1970-71	154
69.	Current Funds Expenditures in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Institution, 1970-71	156

LIST OF FIGURES

Figures		Page
1.	North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1971-72 (Map)	xiii-xiv
2.	Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1971	2
3.	Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1971	3
4.	Trends in Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1961-1971	42
5.	Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1961-1971	43
6.	Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1971	56
7.	Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1968-69 to 1970-71	68
8.	Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1970-71	69
9.	Percent Distribution of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Academic Rank, 1970 and 1971	84
10.	Percentage of Full-Time Faculty with Doctor's Degrees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1969 to Fall 1971	85
11.	Ranges of Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1971-72	118
12.	SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1962-1971	130
13.	Percent of Freshman Applicants, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1971	131
14.	Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1961-1971	150

NORTH CAROLINA
Colleges and Universities
1971-1972

Figure 1



PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

● SENIOR COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITIES

1 Appalachian State University
2 East Carolina University
3 Elizabeth City State University
4 Fayetteville State University
5 North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University
6 North Carolina Central University
7 North Carolina School of the Arts
8 North Carolina State University at Raleigh
9 Pembroke State University
10 University of North Carolina at Asheville
11 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
12 University of North Carolina at Charlotte
13 University of North Carolina at Greensboro
14 University of North Carolina at Wilmington
15 Western Carolina University
16 Winston-Salem State University

○ COMMUNITY COLLEGES

17 Caldwell Community College
18 Central Piedmont Community College
19 Coastal Carolina Community College
20 College of the Albemarle
21 Davidson County Community College
22 Gaston College
23 Isothermal Community College
24 Lenoir Community College
25 Rockingham Community College
26 Sandhills Community College
27 Southeastern Community College
28 Surry Community College
29 Wayne Community College
30 Western Piedmont Community College
31 Wilkes Community College

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

▲ SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

32 Atlantic Christian College
33 Barber-Scotia College
34 Belmont Abbey College
35 Bennett College
36 Campbell College
37 Catawba College
38 Davidson College
39 Duke University
40 Elon College
41 Gardner-Webb College
42 Greensboro College
43 Guilford College
44 High Point College
45 Johnson C. Smith University
46 Lenoir Rhyne College
47 Livingstone College
48 Mars Hill College
49 Meredith College
50 Methodist College
51 North Carolina Wesleyan College
52 Pfeiffer College
53 Queens College
54 Sacred Heart College
55 St. Andrews Presbyterian College
56 Saint Augustine's College
57 Salem College
58 Shaw University
59 Wake Forest Unive
60 Warren Wilson Col

△ JUNIOR COLLEGES

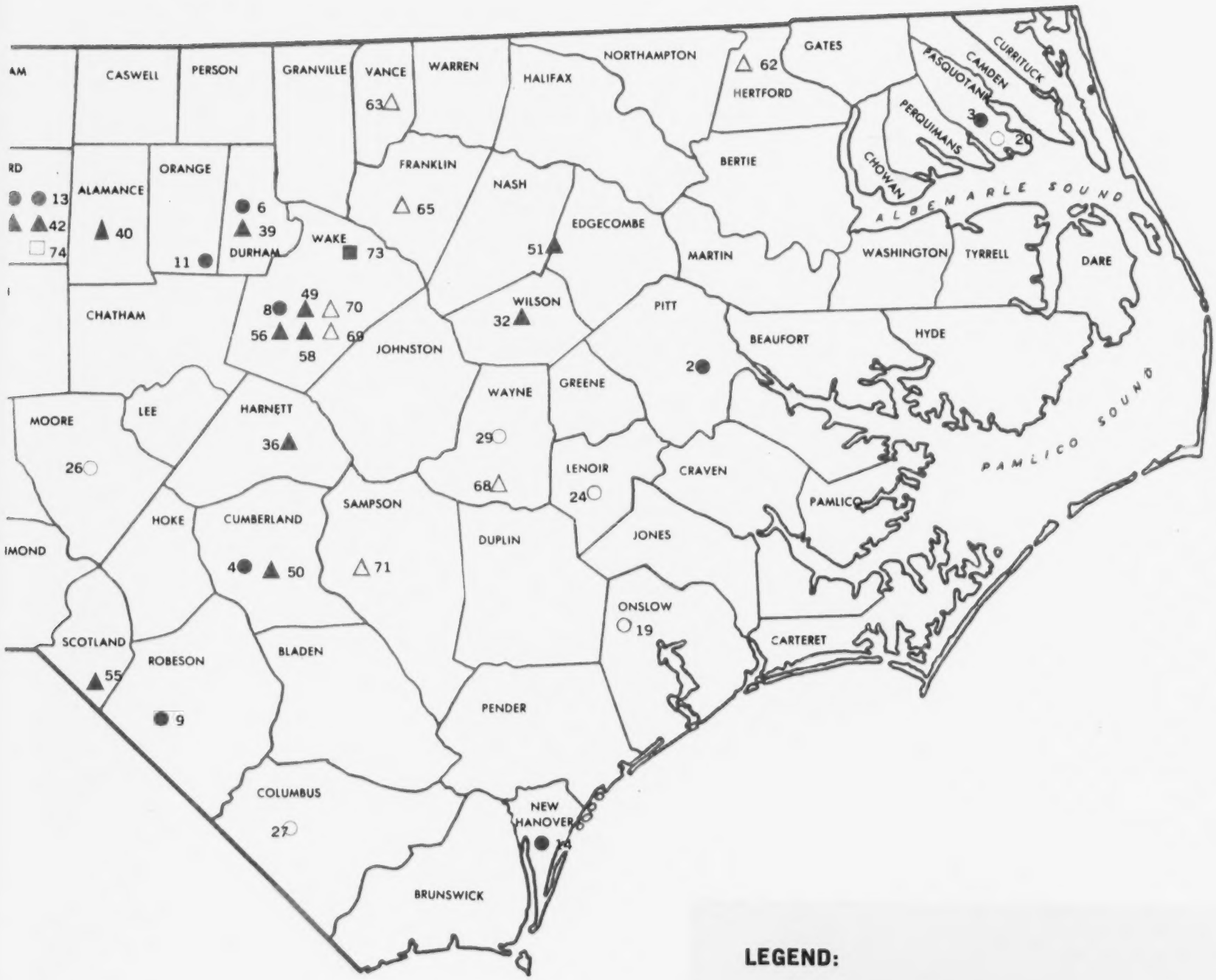
61 Brevard College
62 Chowan College
63 Kittrell College
64 Lees-McRae Colle
65 Louisburg College
66 Mitchell College
67 Montreat-Anderso
68 Mount Olive Junic
69 Peace College
70 St. Mary's Junior
71 Southwood Colleg
72 Wingate College

■ THEOLOGICAL SEMIN.

73 Southeastern Bap

□ BIBLE COLLEGES

74 John Wesley Colle
75 Piedmont Bible C



logical Seminary

LEGEND:

● Public Senior College or University	16
○ Public Community College	15
▲ Private Senior College or University	29
△ Private Junior College	12
SUBTOTAL	72
■ Theological Seminary	1
□ Bible College	2
TOTAL	75

SECTION I

CURRENT ENROLLMENT

A grand total of 148,708 students were enrolled in North Carolina institutions of higher education in the fall of 1971. The detailed characteristics and numbers of these enrolled students appear in this section.

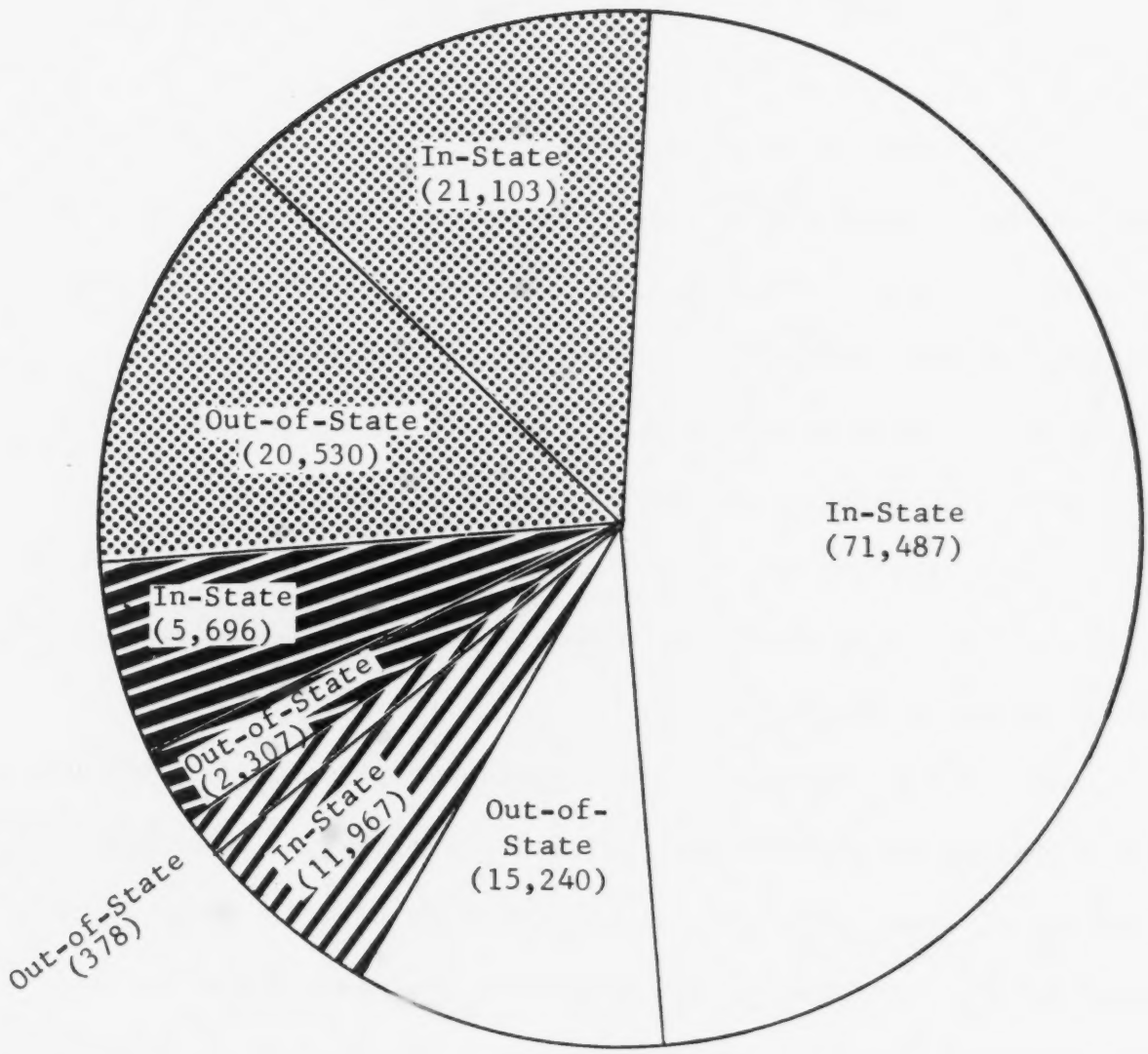
The percent enrolled in public institutions rose to 67 percent (from 66 percent in fall 1970), while the percent enrolled in private institutions fell from 34 percent to 33 percent. It should be noted, however, that private enrollment increased by 1,748 students.

The general characteristics of college enrollment by public and private institutions are illustrated in Figure 2 and Table 1. The detailed data by institution are presented in Tables 2, 3, and 4 while Table 5 gives statistics on full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment, thus accounting for part-time students.

The home counties of in-state undergraduate students are presented in Table 6 by type of institution. Table 7, similarly, shows the home states of out-of-state undergraduate students by type of institution. Comparable data by institution are contained in Tables 8 and 9. In addition, Figure 3 and Table 10 present other information on geographic origin of undergraduate students.

The enrollment of graduate and first professional students is presented by sex and residence in Table 11. Data on graduate students by field of study are shown in Tables 12 and 13. Summer session statistics are shown in Table 14. Foreign student enrollment figures are given in Tables 15, 16, and 17. The information includes the country of origin and the percent of foreign students by institution.

Figure 2. Student Enrollment in North Carolina Colleges and Universities by Residence Status, Fall 1971



* Includes military centers.
** Includes seminary and Bible colleges.
*** College parallel and special credit students only.

Figure 3. Geographic Origin of Undergraduate Students in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1971

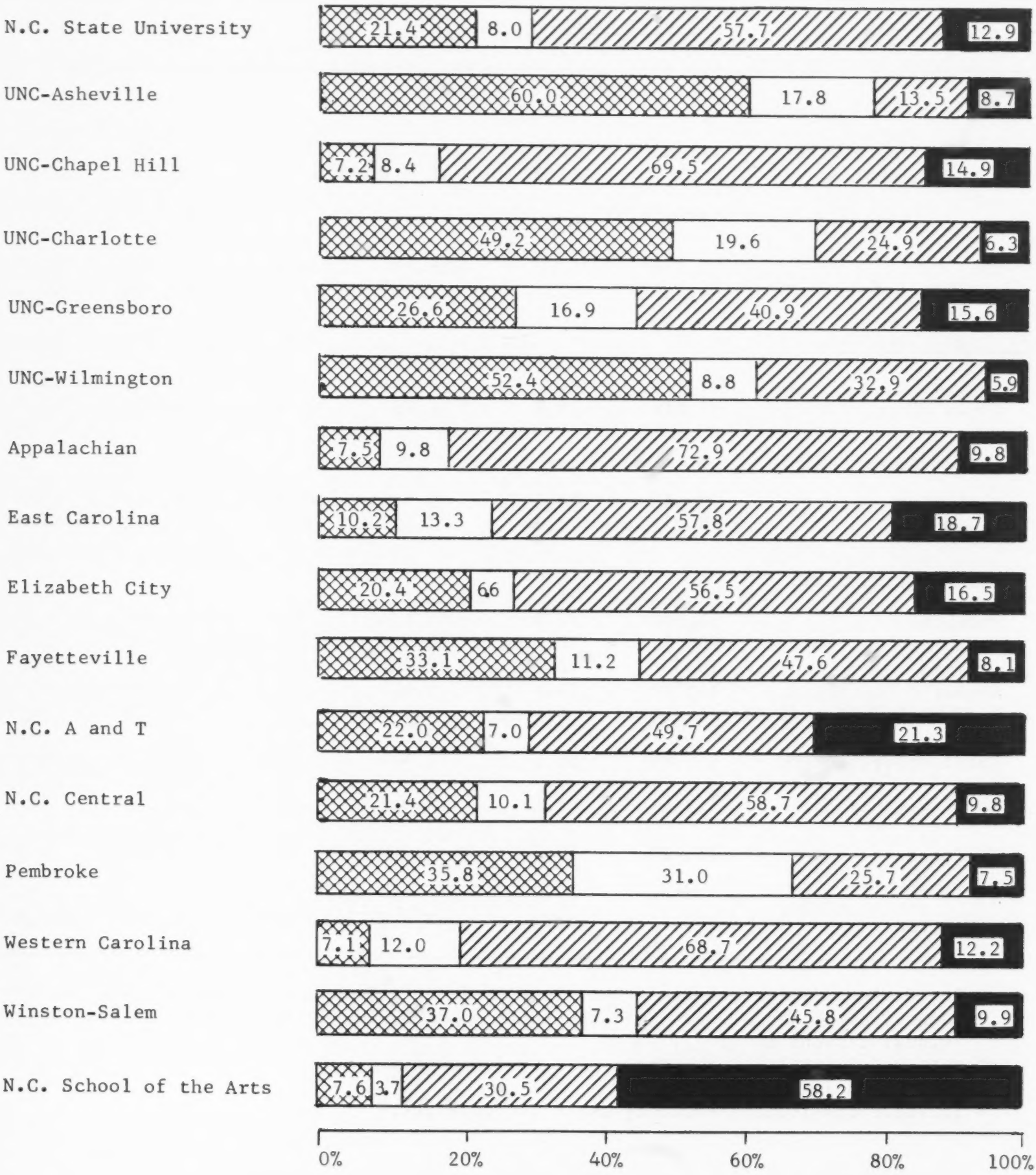


TABLE 1. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ENROLLMENT* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1971

Enrollment Characteristics	Public Institutions Number	Public Institutions Percent	Private Institutions Number	Private Institutions Percent	All Institutions Number	All Institutions Percent
Jr. & Sr. Institutions						
Two-Yr. Institutions	12,345**	12.5%	8,003	16.1%	20,348	13.7%
Sr. Institutions	86,727***	87.5	41,633****	83.9	128,360	86.3
Sex						
Men	57,246	57.8	28,236	56.9	85,482	57.5
Women	41,826	42.2	21,400	43.1	63,226	42.5
Residence Status						
In-State	83,454	84.2	26,799	54.0	110,253	74.1
Out-of-State	15,618	15.8	22,837	46.0	38,455	25.9
Full-Time & Part-Time						
Full-Time	79,850	80.6	46,516	93.7	126,366	85.0
Part-Time	19,222	19.4	3,120	6.3	22,342	15.0
Level of Instruction						
Freshman	31,268	31.6	16,339	33.0	47,607	32.0
Sophomore	20,283	20.5	11,619	23.4	31,902	21.5
Junior	15,506	15.6	7,707	15.5	23,213	15.6
Senior & Fifth Year	14,289	14.4	7,439	15.0	21,728	14.6
Special & Unclassified	4,034	4.4	2,341	4.7	6,375	4.3
Total Undergraduate	85,380	86.2	45,445	91.6	130,825	88.0
First Professional	1,563	1.6	2,045	4.1	3,608	2.4
Graduate	12,129	12.2	2,146	4.3	14,275	9.6
GRAND TOTAL	99,072	100.0	49,636	100.0	148,708	100.0

* Resident-credit enrollment only. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, auditors, short courses, and students enrolled for individual lessons only.

** College parallel and special credit students only.

*** Includes military centers.

**** Includes theological seminary and Bible colleges.

TABLE 2. NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA															
N.C. State University	13,483	8,574	2,410	10,984	2,192	307	2,499	8,855	1,832	10,687	1,911	885	2,796	10,766	2,717
UNC-Asheville	1,107	525	486	1,011	59	37	96	483	405	888	101	118	219	584	523
UNC-Chapel Hill	19,160	9,211	5,407	14,618	3,195	1,347	4,542	11,310	5,451	16,761	1,096	1,303	2,399	12,406	6,754
(Academic Affairs)	(16,852)	(8,135)	(4,785)	(12,920)	(2,804)	(1,128)	(3,932)	(9,956)	(4,678)	(14,634)	(983)	(1,235)	(2,218)	(10,939)	(5,913)
(Health Affairs)	(2,308)	(1,076)	(622)	(1,698)	(391)	(219)	(610)	(1,354)	(773)	(2,127)	(113)	(68)	(181)	(1,467)	(841)
UNC-Charlotte	4,676	2,511	1,886	4,397	189	90	279	2,080	1,476	3,556	620	500	1,120	2,700	1,976
UNC-Greensboro	6,983	1,469	4,408	5,877	231	875	1,106	936	4,396	5,332	764	887	1,651	1,700	5,283
UNC-Wilmington	1,930	1,052	764	1,816	74	40	114	995	708	1,703	131	96	227	1,126	804
Con. Univ. Total	47,339	23,342	15,361	38,703	5,940	2,696	8,636	24,659	14,268	38,927	4,623	3,789	8,412	29,282	18,057
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES															
Appalachian	7,345	3,305	3,285	6,590	464	291	755	3,443	3,328	6,771	326	248	574	3,769	3,576
East Carolina	10,106	4,029	4,266	8,295	891	920	1,811	4,415	4,723	9,138	505	463	968	4,920	5,186
Elizabeth City	1,084	411	494	905	116	63	179	498	519	1,017	29	38	67	527	557
Fayetteville	1,490	584	785	1,369	77	44	121	581	759	1,340	80	70	150	661	829
N.C. A and T	4,445	2,069	1,496	3,565	477	403	880	2,186	1,620	3,806	360	279	639	2,546	1,899
N.C. Central	3,723	1,334	2,000	3,334	188	201	389	1,354	1,924	3,278	168	277	445	1,522	2,201
Pembroke	2,077	1,069	851	1,920	110	47	157	1,081	780	1,861	98	118	216	1,179	898
Western Carolina	5,330	2,690	1,972	4,662	372	296	668	2,701	2,071	4,772	361	197	558	3,062	2,268
Winston-Salem	1,623	551	911	1,462	90	71	161	589	802	1,391	52	180	232	641	982
Reg. Univ. Total	37,223	16,042	16,060	32,102	2,785	2,336	5,121	16,848	16,526	33,374	1,979	1,870	3,849	18,827	18,396
N.C. School of the Arts	328	69	68	137	104	87	191	173	155	328	-	-	-	173	155
Public Senior Total	84,890	39,453	31,489	70,942	8,829	5,119	13,948	41,680	30,949	72,629	6,602	5,659	12,261	48,282	36,608
MILITARY CENTERS															
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	1,061	306	114	420	552	89	641	214	62	276	644	141	785	858	203
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	365	46	12	58	296	11	307	41	8	49	301	15	316	342	23
Cherry Point (ECU)	411	44	23	67	330	14	344	31	12	43	343	25	368	374	37
Mil. Ctrs. Total	1,837	396	149	545	1,178	114	1,292	286	82	368	1,288	181	1,469	1,574	263
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*															
Caldwell	335	185	149	334	1	-	1	130	46	176	56	103	159	186	149
Central Piedmont	3,738	1,883	1,792	3,675	24	39	63	826	457	1,283	1,081	1,374	2,455	1,907	1,831
Coastal Carolina	430	253	117	370	50	10	60	174	78	252	129	49	178	303	127
Col. of the Albemarle	669	332	261	593	69	7	76	229	120	349	172	148	320	401	268
Davidson County	786	548	235	783	3	-	3	291	120	411	260	115	375	551	235

TABLE 2. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
COMMUNITY COLLEGES* (Cont.)															
Gaston	1,146	627	490	1,117	23	6	29	464	206	670	186	290	476	650	496
Isothermal	273	181	90	271	2	-	2	133	50	183	50	40	90	183	90
Lenoir	684	415	259	674	5	5	10	332	150	482	88	114	202	420	264
Rockingham	644	417	198	615	19	10	29	259	114	373	177	94	271	436	208
Sandhills	885	637	240	877	5	3	8	576	166	742	66	77	143	642	243
Southeastern	739	379	313	692	33	14	47	378	252	630	34	75	109	412	327
Surry	527	297	212	509	12	6	18	209	104	313	100	114	214	309	218
Wayne	635	417	197	614	16	5	21	240	106	346	193	96	289	433	202
Western Piedmont	493	321	171	492	1	-	1	229	93	322	93	78	171	322	171
Wilkes	361	227	124	351	8	2	10	206	115	321	29	11	40	235	126
Com. Col. Total	12,345	7,119	4,848	11,967	271	107	378	4,676	2,177	6,853	2,714	2,778	5,492	7,390	4,955
PUBLIC TOTAL	99,072	46,968	36,486	83,454	10,278	5,340	15,618	46,642	33,208	79,850	10,604	8,618	19,222	57,246	41,826
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES															
Atlantic Christian	1,794	706	744	1,450	204	140	344	820	790	1,610	90	94	184	910	884
Barber-Scotia	550	104	179	283	98	169	267	198	344	542	4	4	8	202	348
Belmont Abbey	718	173	9	182	536	-	536	693	3	696	16	6	22	709	9
Bennett	581	-	273	273	-	308	308	-	576	576	-	5	5	-	581
Campbell	2,401	1,109	734	1,843	416	142	558	1,475	777	2,252	50	99	149	1,525	876
Catawba	1,132	235	255	490	356	286	642	586	535	1,121	5	6	11	591	541
Davidson	1,087	344	2	346	730	11	741	1,060	1	1,061	14	12	26	1,074	13
Duke	8,446	1,070	720	1,790	4,567	2,089	6,656	5,235	2,604	7,839	402	205	607	5,637	2,809
Elon	1,862	665	393	1,058	489	315	804	1,069	623	1,692	85	85	170	1,154	708
Gardner-Webb	1,420	598	383	981	337	102	439	898	447	1,345	37	38	75	935	485
Greensboro	590	106	283	389	79	122	201	172	386	558	13	19	32	185	405
Guilford	1,740	864	371	1,235	280	225	505	742	478	1,220	402	118	520	1,144	596
High Point	1,060	299	259	558	271	231	502	541	471	1,012	29	19	48	570	490
J.C. Smith	1,036	194	193	387	342	307	649	528	486	1,014	8	14	22	536	500
Lenoir Rhyne	1,395	508	530	1,038	163	194	357	641	707	1,348	30	17	47	671	724
Livingstone	754	185	236	421	197	136	333	382	371	753	-	1	1	382	372
Mars Hill	1,467	417	479	896	326	245	571	721	597	1,318	22	127	149	743	724
Meredith	1,291	28	1,043	1,071	-	220	220	-	1,188	1,188	28	75	103	28	1,263
Methodist	756	346	255	601	102	53	155	437	290	727	11	18	29	448	308
N.C. Wesleyan	617	185	120	305	188	124	312	347	234	581	26	10	36	373	244
Pfeiffer	1,088	417	288	705	234	149	383	556	400	956	95	37	132	651	437
Queens	673	4	238	242	-	431	431	1	633	634	3	36	39	4	669
Sacred Heart	318	4	133	137	-	181	181	3	292	295	1	22	23	4	314
St. Andrews	892	161	173	334	300	258	558	459	422	881	2	9	11	461	431
St. Augustine's	1,286	360	451	811	220	255	475	566	667	1,233	14	39	53	580	706

TABLE 2. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, RESIDENCE STATUS, FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, AND SEX, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	IN-STATE			OUT-OF-STATE			FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL	
		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
SENIOR COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)															
Salem	525	5	255	260	-	265	265	1	495	496	4	25	29	5	520
Shaw	1,060	165	188	353	417	290	707	556	458	1,014	26	20	46	582	478
Wake Forest	3,738	1,318	624	1,942	1,265	531	1,796	2,520	1,055	3,575	63	100	163	2,583	1,155
Warren Wilson	360	39	60	99	146	115	261	179	172	351	6	3	9	185	175
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	40,637	10,609	9,871	20,480	12,263	7,894	20,157	21,386	16,502	37,888	1,486	1,263	2,749	22,872	17,765
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY															
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	552	369	17	386	152	14	166	410	23	433	111	8	119	521	31
BIBLE COLLEGES															
John Wesley	59	40	9	49	7	3	10	44	10	54	3	2	5	47	12
Piedmont	385	126	62	188	137	60	197	235	108	343	28	14	42	263	122
Bible Col. Total	444	166	71	237	144	63	207	279	118	397	31	16	47	310	134
JUNIOR COLLEGES															
Brevard	531	178	148	326	101	104	205	274	242	516	5	10	15	279	252
Chowan	1,545	501	237	738	551	256	807	1,030	473	1,503	22	20	42	1,052	493
Kittrell	554	241	195	436	72	46	118	312	238	550	1	3	4	313	241
Lees-McRae	670	274	184	458	159	53	212	432	232	664	1	5	6	433	237
Louisburg	777	367	231	598	124	55	179	478	279	757	13	7	20	491	286
Mitchell	576	299	231	530	25	21	46	308	208	516	16	44	60	324	252
Montreat-Anderson	313	87	60	147	95	71	166	179	124	303	3	7	10	182	131
Mt. Olive	328	159	151	310	11	7	18	166	146	312	4	12	16	170	158
Peace	504	-	463	463	-	41	41	-	499	499	-	5	5	-	504
St. Mary's	341	-	238	238	-	103	103	-	339	339	-	2	2	-	341
Southwood	197	64	15	79	91	27	118	153	42	195	2	-	2	155	42
Wingate	1,667	905	468	1,373	229	65	294	1,127	517	1,644	7	16	23	1,134	533
Jr. Col. Total	8,003	3,075	2,621	5,696	1,458	849	2,307	4,459	3,339	7,798	74	131	205	4,533	3,470
PRIVATE TOTAL	49,636	14,219	12,580	26,799	14,017	8,820	22,837	26,534	19,982	46,516	1,702	1,418	3,120	28,236	21,400
GRAND TOTAL	148,708	61,187	49,066	110,253	24,295	14,160	38,455	73,176	53,190	126,366	12,306	10,036	22,342	85,482	63,226

* College parallel and special credit students only.

TABLE 3. NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFES-SIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupa-tional*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total Undergraduate			
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA											
N. C. State University	276	2,814	2,607	2,312	2,183	38	995	11,225	-	2,258	13,483
UNC-Asheville	-	451	226	176	125	-	129	1,107	-	-	1,107
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	3,093	2,885	3,044	3,273	156	765	13,216	1,371	4,573	19,160
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(3,059)	(2,702)	(2,705)	(3,025)	(-)	(765)	(12,256)	(749)	(3,847)	(16,852)
(Health Affairs)	(-)	(34)	(183)	(339)	(248)	(156)	(-)	(960)	(622)	(726)	(2,308)
UNC-Charlotte	-	945	950	1,381	724	-	176	4,176	-	500	4,676
UNC-Greensboro	-	1,382	1,439	1,166	1,020	-	138	5,145	-	1,838	6,983
UNC-Wilmington	49	734	508	322	266	-	51	1,930	-	-	1,930
Consolidated University Total	325	9,419	8,615	8,401	7,591	194	2,254	36,799	1,371	9,169	47,339
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES											
Appalachian	-	1,785	1,514	1,718	1,453	-	51	6,521	-	824	7,345
East Carolina	-	3,616	2,204	1,859	1,454	-	16	9,149	-	957	10,106
Elizabeth City	-	325	275	237	235	-	12	1,084	-	-	1,084
Fayetteville	-	539	327	225	300	85	14	1,490	-	-	1,490
N. C. A and T	-	1,492	813	757	966	-	64	4,092	-	353	4,445
N. C. Central	-	1,039	921	613	530	-	128	3,231	192	300	3,723
Pembroke	-	640	492	443	352	-	150	2,077	-	-	2,077
Western Carolina	-	2,097	1,123	901	815	-	36	4,972	-	358	5,330
Winston-Salem	-	753	282	243	238	-	107	1,623	-	-	1,623
Regional Universities Total	-	12,286	7,951	6,996	6,343	85	578	34,239	192	2,792	37,223
N. C. School of the Arts	-	131	96	58	35	-	8	328	-	-	328
Public Senior Total	325	21,836	16,662	15,455	13,969	279	2,840	71,366	1,563	11,961	84,890
MILITARY CENTERS											
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	-	2	7	6	9	-	869	893	-	168	1,061
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	-	211	127	15	12	-	-	365	-	-	365
Cherry Point (ECU)	-	312	49	30	20	-	-	411	-	-	411
Military Centers Total	-	525	183	51	41	-	869	1,669	-	168	1,837
COMMUNITY COLLEGES****											
Caldwell	-	282	53	-	-	-	-	335	-	-	335
Central Piedmont	-	2,618	1,120	-	-	-	-	3,738	-	-	3,738
Coastal Carolina	-	368	62	-	-	-	-	430	-	-	430
Col. of the Albemarle	-	492	177	-	-	-	-	669	-	-	669
Davidson County	-	612	174	-	-	-	-	786	-	-	786

TABLE 3. (Cont.) NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFES-SIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupa-tional*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total Undergraduate			
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)											
Gaston	-	791	355	-	-	-	-	1,146	-	-	1,146
Isothermal	-	206	67	-	-	-	-	273	-	-	273
Lenoir	-	482	202	-	-	-	-	684	-	-	684
Rockingham	-	506	138	-	-	-	-	644	-	-	644
Sandhills	-	601	284	-	-	-	-	885	-	-	885
Southeastern	-	515	224	-	-	-	-	739	-	-	739
Surry	-	365	162	-	-	-	-	527	-	-	527
Wayne	-	493	142	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
Western Piedmont	-	355	138	-	-	-	-	493	-	-	493
Wilkes	-	221	140	-	-	-	-	361	-	-	361
Community Colleges Total	-	8,907	3,438	-	-	-	-	12,345	-	-	12,345
PUBLIC TOTAL	325	31,268	20,283	15,506	14,010	279	3,709	85,380	1,563	12,129	99,072
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES											
Atlantic Christian	-	546	425	346	432	-	45	1,794	-	-	1,794
Barber-Scotia	-	269	90	103	72	12	4	550	-	-	550
Belmont Abbey	-	249	179	161	124	-	5	718	-	-	718
Bennett	-	187	98	125	166	-	5	581	-	-	581
Campbell	-	767	476	492	649	-	17	2,401	-	-	2,401
Catawba	-	387	269	227	237	-	12	1,132	-	-	1,132
Davidson	-	300	268	229	260	-	30	1,087	-	-	1,087
Duke	383	1,444	1,300	1,203	1,035	84	120	5,569	1,127	1,750	8,446
Elon	-	719	377	342	368	-	56	1,862	-	-	1,862
Gardner-Webb	65	417	273	304	344	-	17	1,420	-	-	1,420
Greensboro	-	186	146	137	104	-	17	590	-	-	590
Guilford	-	482	438	341	274	-	205	1,740	-	-	1,740
High Point	-	299	274	246	207	-	34	1,060	-	-	1,060
J. C. Smith	-	389	299	175	166	-	7	1,036	-	-	1,036
Lenoir Rhyne	-	418	351	306	296	-	24	1,395	-	-	1,395
Livingstone	-	254	164	170	134	-	32	754	-	-	754
Mars Hill	-	412	382	326	225	-	122	1,467	-	-	1,467
Meredith	-	382	361	261	202	-	85	1,291	-	-	1,291
Methodist	-	223	177	144	203	-	9	756	-	-	756
N. C. Wesleyan	-	144	175	159	103	-	36	617	-	-	617
Pfeiffer	-	315	240	168	233	-	132	1,088	-	-	1,088
Queens	-	269	175	99	98	-	32	673	-	-	673
Sacred Heart	13	96	75	62	68	-	4	318	-	-	318
St. Andrews	-	321	211	205	146	-	9	892	-	-	892
St. Augustine's	-	632	215	248	184	-	7	1,286	-	-	1,286
Salem	-	150	138	118	89	1	29	525	-	-	525

TABLE 3. (Cont.) NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, CLASS, AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE								FIRST PROFES-SIONAL***	GRADUATE	GRAND TOTAL
	Occupa-tional*	Freshman	Sophomore	Junior	Senior	Fifth Year**	Special	Total Undergraduate			
SENIOR COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)											
Shaw	-	317	254	216	243	1	29	1,060	-	-	1,060
Wake Forest	-	870	698	631	571	-	44	2,814	580	344	3,738
Warren Wilson	-	146	82	67	56	-	9	360	-	-	360
Senior Col. & Univ. Total	461	11,590	8,610	7,611	7,289	98	1,177	36,836	1,707	2,094	40,637
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY											
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	53	-	-	-	-	-	109	162	338	52	552
BIBLE COLLEGES											
John Wesley	-	32	12	12	3	-	-	59	-	-	59
Piedmont	-	134	107	84	26	23	11	385	-	-	385
Bible Colleges Total	-	166	119	96	29	23	11	444	-	-	444
JUNIOR COLLEGES											
Brevard	-	318	213	-	-	-	-	531	-	-	531
Chowan	129	915	501	-	-	-	-	1,545	-	-	1,545
Kittrell	-	360	194	-	-	-	-	554	-	-	554
Lees-McRae	67	392	205	-	-	-	6	670	-	-	670
Louisburg	105	392	260	-	-	-	20	777	-	-	777
Mitchell	-	388	188	-	-	-	-	576	-	-	576
Montreat-Anderson	-	191	112	-	-	-	10	313	-	-	313
Mt. Olive	-	192	136	-	-	-	-	328	-	-	328
Peace	-	282	222	-	-	-	-	504	-	-	504
St. Mary's	-	179	162	-	-	-	-	341	-	-	341
Southwood	1	109	87	-	-	-	-	197	-	-	197
Wingate	181	865	610	-	-	-	11	1,667	-	-	1,667
Junior Colleges Total	483	4,583	2,890	-	-	-	47	8,003	-	-	8,003
PRIVATE TOTAL	997	16,339	11,619	7,707	7,318	121	1,344	45,445	2,045	2,146	49,636
GRAND TOTAL	1,322	47,607	31,902	23,213	21,328	400	5,053	130,825	3,608	14,275	148,708

* Terminal occupational programs not chiefly creditable towards a bachelor's degree.

** Fifth-Year includes students who are enrolled in programs requiring five years of study for a bachelor's degree (architecture, engineering, etc.).

*** First Professional includes students who are in professional schools or programs (law, medicine, dentistry, theology, etc.) which require at least two or more academic years of college work for entrance.

**** The community college system (including technical institutes) enrolls 20,781 students in two-year technical programs and 10,003 students in one-year vocational programs at the post-secondary level in addition to the college parallel students included in this table.

TABLE 4.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA																
N.C. State University	11,225	9,778	1,447	12.9%	-	-	-	-	2,258	1,206	1,052	46.6%	13,483	10,984	2,499	18.5%
UNC-Asheville	1,107	1,011	96	8.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,107	1,011	96	8.7
UNC-Chapel Hill	13,216	11,317	1,899	14.4	1,371	1,156	215	15.7%	4,573	2,145	2,428	53.1	19,160	14,618	4,542	23.7
(Academic Affairs)	(12,256)	(10,433)	(1,823)	(14.9)	(749)	(618)	(131)	(17.5)	(3,847)	(1,869)	(1,978)	(51.4)	(16,852)	(12,920)	(3,932)	(23.3)
(Health Affairs)	(960)	(884)	(76)	(7.9)	(622)	(538)	(84)	(13.5)	(726)	(276)	(450)	(62.0)	(2,308)	(1,698)	(610)	(26.4)
UNC-Charlotte	4,176	3,911	365	6.3	-	-	-	-	500	486	14	2.8	4,676	4,397	279	6.0
UNC-Greensboro	5,145	4,281	864	16.8	-	-	-	-	1,838	1,596	242	13.2	6,983	5,877	1,106	15.8
UNC-Wilmington	1,930	1,816	114	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,930	1,816	114	5.9
Con. Univ. Total	36,799	32,114	4,685	12.7	1,371	1,156	215	15.7	9,169	5,433	3,736	40.7	47,339	38,703	8,636	18.2
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																
Appalachian	6,521	5,880	641	9.8	-	-	-	-	824	710	114	13.8	7,345	6,590	755	10.3
East Carolina	9,149	7,436	1,713	18.7	-	-	-	-	957	859	98	10.2	10,106	8,295	1,811	17.9
Elizabeth City	1,084	905	179	16.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,084	905	179	16.5
Fayetteville	1,490	1,369	121	8.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,490	1,369	121	8.1
N.C. A and T	4,092	3,222	870	21.3	-	-	-	-	353	343	10	2.8	4,445	3,565	880	19.8
N.C. Central	3,231	2,914	317	9.8	192	132	60	31.2	300	288	12	4.0	3,723	3,334	389	10.4
Pembroke	2,077	1,920	157	7.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,077	1,920	157	7.6
Western Carolina	4,972	4,366	606	12.2	-	-	-	-	358	296	62	17.3	5,330	4,662	668	12.5
Winston-Salem	1,623	1,462	161	9.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,623	1,462	161	9.9
Reg. Univ. Total	34,239	29,474	4,765	13.9	192	132	60	31.2	2,792	2,496	296	10.6	37,223	32,102	5,121	13.8
N.C. School of the Arts	328	137	191	58.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	137	191	58.2
Public Sr. Total	71,366	61,725	9,641	13.5	1,563	1,288	275	17.6	11,961	7,929	4,032	33.7	84,890	70,942	13,948	16.4
MILITARY CENTERS																
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	893	353	540	60.5	-	-	-	-	168	67	101	60.1	1,061	420	641	60.4
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	365	58	307	84.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	365	58	307	84.1
Cherry Point (ECU)	411	67	344	83.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	411	67	344	83.7
Mil. Ctrs. Total	1,669	478	1,191	71.4	-	-	-	-	168	67	101	60.1	1,837	545	1,292	70.3
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*																
Caldwell	335	334	1	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	335	334	1	0.3
Central Piedmont	3,738	3,675	63	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,738	3,675	63	1.7
Coastal Carolina	430	370	60	14.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	430	370	60	14.0
Col. of the Albemarle	669	593	76	11.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	669	593	76	11.4

TABLE 4. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)																
Davidson County	786	783	3	0.4%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	786	783	3	0.4%
Gaston	1,146	1,117	29	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,146	1,117	29	2.5
Isothermal	273	271	2	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	273	271	2	0.7
Lenoir	684	674	10	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	684	674	10	1.5
Rockingham	644	615	29	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	644	615	29	4.5
Sandhills	885	877	8	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	885	877	8	0.9
Southeastern	739	692	47	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	739	692	47	6.4
Surry	527	509	18	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	527	509	18	3.4
Wayne	635	614	21	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	635	614	21	3.3
Western Piedmont	493	492	1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	493	492	1	0.2
Wilkes	361	351	10	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	361	351	10	2.8
Com. Col. Total	12,345	11,967	378	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,345	11,967	378	3.1
PUBLIC TOTAL	85,380	74,170	11,210	13.1	1,563	1,288	275	17.6%	12,129	7,996	4,133	34.1%	99,072	83,454	15,618	15.8
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SR. COL. & UNIV.																
Atlantic Christian	1,794	1,450	344	19.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,794	1,450	344	19.2
Barber-Scotia	550	283	267	48.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	283	267	48.5
Belmont Abbey	718	182	536	74.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	718	182	536	74.6
Bennett	581	273	308	53.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	581	273	308	53.0
Campbell	2,401	1,843	558	23.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,401	1,843	558	23.2
Catawba	1,132	490	642	56.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,132	490	642	56.7
Davidson	1,087	346	741	68.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,087	346	741	68.2
Duke	5,569	1,129	4,440	79.7	1,127	243	884	78.4	1,750	418	1,332	76.1	8,446	1,790	6,656	78.8
Elon	1,862	1,058	804	43.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,862	1,058	804	43.2
Gardner-Webb	1,420	981	439	30.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,420	981	439	30.9
Greensboro	590	389	201	34.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	590	389	201	34.1
Guilford	1,740	1,235	505	29.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,740	1,235	505	29.0
High Point	1,060	558	502	47.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,060	558	502	47.4
J.C. Smith	1,036	387	649	62.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,036	387	649	62.6
Lenoir Rhyne	1,395	1,038	357	25.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,395	1,038	357	25.6
Livingstone	754	421	333	44.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	754	421	333	44.2
Mars Hill	1,467	896	571	38.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,467	896	571	38.9
Meredith	1,291	1,071	220	17.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,291	1,071	220	17.0
Methodist	756	601	155	20.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	756	601	155	20.5
N.C. Wesleyan	617	305	312	50.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	617	305	312	50.6
Pfeiffer	1,088	705	383	35.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,088	705	383	35.2
Queens	673	242	431	64.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	673	242	431	64.0
Sacred Heart	318	137	181	56.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	318	137	181	56.9

TABLE 4. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, AND RESIDENCE STATUS, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	Percent Out-of-State
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)																
St. Andrews	892	334	558	62.6%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	892	334	558	62.6%
St. Augustine's	1,286	811	475	36.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,286	811	475	36.9
Salem	525	260	265	50.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	525	260	265	50.5
Shaw	1,060	353	707	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,060	353	707	66.7
Wake Forest	2,814	1,414	1,400	49.8	580	341	239	41.2%	344	187	157	45.6%	3,738	1,942	1,796	48.0
Warren Wilson	360	99	261	72.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	360	99	261	72.5
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	36,836	19,291	17,545	47.6	1,707	584	1,123	65.8	2,094	605	1,489	71.1	40,637	20,480	20,157	49.6
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	162	136	26	16.0	338	219	119	35.2	52	31	21	40.4	552	386	166	30.1
BIBLE COLLEGES																
John Wesley	59	49	10	16.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	49	10	16.9
Piedmont	385	188	197	51.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	385	188	197	51.2
Bible Col. Total	444	237	207	46.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	444	237	207	46.6
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	531	326	205	38.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	531	326	205	38.6
Chowan	1,545	738	807	52.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,545	738	807	52.2
Kittrell	554	436	118	21.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	554	436	118	21.3
Lees-McRae	670	458	212	31.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	670	458	212	31.6
Louisburg	777	598	179	23.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	777	598	179	23.0
Mitchell	576	530	46	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	576	530	46	8.0
Montreat-Anderson	313	147	166	53.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	313	147	166	53.0
Mt. Olive	328	310	18	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	310	18	5.5
Peace	504	463	41	8.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	504	463	41	8.1
St. Mary's	341	238	103	30.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	341	238	103	30.2
Southwood	197	79	118	59.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	79	118	59.9
Wingate	1,667	1,373	294	17.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,667	1,373	294	17.6
Jr. Col. Total	8,003	5,696	2,307	28.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,003	5,696	2,307	28.8
PRIVATE TOTAL	45,445	25,360	20,085	44.2	2,045	803	1,242	60.7	2,146	636	1,510	70.4	49,636	26,799	22,837	46.0
GRAND TOTAL	130,825	99,530	31,295	23.9	3,608	2,091	1,517	42.0	14,275	8,632	5,643	39.5	148,708	110,253	38,455	25.9

* College parallel and special credit students only.

TABLE 5. FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND PROGRAM LEVEL, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				POST-BACCALAUREATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA												
N.C. State University	9,871	504	10,375	160,864	816	517	1,333	12,944	10,687	1,021	11,708	173,808
UNC-Asheville	888	106	994	14,782	-	-	-	-	888	106	994	14,782
UNC-Chapel Hill	12,429	235	12,664	200,347	4,332	658	4,990	65,579	16,761	893	17,654	265,926
(Academic Affairs)	(11,478)	(230)	(11,708)	(184,422)	(3,156)	(605)	(3,761)	(43,474)	(14,634)	(835)	(15,469)	(227,896)
(Health Affairs)	(951)	(5)	(956)	(15,925)	(1,176)	(53)	(1,229)	(22,105)	(2,127)	(58)	(2,185)	(38,030)
UNC-Charlotte	3,487	356	3,843	56,273	69	184	253	2,413	3,556	540	4,096	58,686
UNC-Greensboro	4,819	157	4,976	77,338	513	570	1,083	10,574	5,332	727	6,059	87,912
UNC-Wilmington	1,703	126	1,829	27,076	-	-	-	-	1,703	126	1,829	27,076
Con. Univ. Total	33,197	1,484	34,681	536,680	5,730	1,929	7,659	91,510	38,927	3,413	42,340	628,190
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES												
Appalachian	6,359	75	6,434	97,947	412	238	650	6,685	6,771	313	7,084	104,632
East Carolina	8,781	218	8,999	140,328	357	242	599	6,124	9,138	460	9,598	146,452
Elizabeth City	1,017	39	1,056	17,640	-	-	-	-	1,017	39	1,056	17,640
Fayetteville	1,340	52	1,392	22,521	-	-	-	-	1,340	52	1,392	22,521
N.C. A and T	3,749	222	3,971	63,463	57	118	175	1,741	3,806	340	4,146	65,204
N.C. Central	3,013	136	3,149	50,607	265	109	374	5,039	3,278	245	3,523	55,646
Pembroke	1,861	83	1,944	30,500	-	-	-	-	1,861	83	1,944	30,500
Western Carolina	4,668	150	4,818	75,455	104	146	250	2,189	4,772	296	5,068	77,644
Winston-Salem	1,391	90	1,481	24,127	-	-	-	-	1,391	90	1,481	24,127
Reg. Univ. Total	32,179	1,065	33,244	522,588	1,195	853	2,048	21,778	33,374	1,918	35,292	544,366
N.C. School of the Arts	328	-	328	4,920	-	-	-	-	328	-	328	4,920
Public Sr. Total	65,704	2,549	68,253	1,064,188	6,925	2,782	9,707	113,288	72,629	5,331	77,960	1,177,476
MILITARY CENTERS												
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	236	336	572	3,569	40	76	116	631	276	412	688	4,200
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	49	158	207	1,854	-	-	-	-	49	158	207	1,854
Cherry Point (ECU)	43	184	227	2,003	-	-	-	-	43	184	227	2,003
Mil. Ctrs. Total	328	678	1,006	7,426	40	76	116	631	368	754	1,122	8,057
COMMUNITY COLLEGES												
Caldwell	176	66	242	3,256	-	-	-	-	176	66	242	3,256
Central Piedmont	1,283	947	2,230	24,888	-	-	-	-	1,283	947	2,230	24,888
Coastal Carolina	252	61	313	4,614	-	-	-	-	252	61	313	4,614
Col. of the Albemarle	349	146	495	6,311	-	-	-	-	349	146	495	6,311
Davidson County	411	167	578	7,592	-	-	-	-	411	167	578	7,592

TABLE 5. (Cont.)

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND PROGRAM LEVEL, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				POST-BACCALAUREATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)												
Gaston	670	201	871	11,432	-	-	-	-	670	201	871	11,432
Isothermal	183	47	230	2,409	-	-	-	-	183	47	230	2,409
Lenior	482	96	578	8,171	-	-	-	-	482	96	578	8,171
Rockingham	373	117	490	6,808	-	-	-	-	373	117	490	6,808
Sandhills	736	51	787	11,705	-	-	-	-	736	51	787	11,705
Southeastern	630	44	674	10,815	-	-	-	-	630	44	674	10,815
Surry	313	90	403	5,657	-	-	-	-	313	90	403	5,657
Wayne	346	115	461	6,718	-	-	-	-	346	115	461	6,718
Western Piedmont	322	86	408	5,552	-	-	-	-	322	86	408	5,552
Wilkes	321	22	343	5,460	-	-	-	-	321	22	343	5,460
Com. Col. Total	6,847	2,256	9,103	121,388	-	-	-	-	6,847	2,256	9,103	121,388
PUBLIC TOTAL	72,879	5,483	78,362	1,193,002	6,965	2,858	9,823	113,919	79,844	8,341	88,185	1,306,921
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
SR. COL. & UNIV.												
Atlantic Christian	1,610	76	1,686	25,823	-	-	-	-	1,610	76	1,686	25,823
Barber-Scotia	542	2	544	8,203	-	-	-	-	542	2	544	8,203
Belmont Abbey	696	10	706	12,018	-	-	-	-	696	10	706	12,018
Bennett	576	2	578	9,375	-	-	-	-	576	2	578	9,375
Campbell	2,252	74	2,326	36,794	-	-	-	-	2,252	74	2,326	36,794
Catawba	1,121	4	1,125	3,511*	-	-	-	-	1,121	4	1,125	3,511*
Davidson	1,061	21	1,082	3,333**	-	-	-	-	1,061	21	1,082	3,333**
Duke	5,474	32	5,506	N/A	2,365	170	2,535	N/A	7,839	202	8,041	N/A
Elon	1,692	57	1,749	25,728	-	-	-	-	1,692	57	1,749	25,728
Gardner-Webb	1,345	36	1,381	21,713	-	-	-	-	1,345	36	1,381	21,713
Greensboro	558	17	575	8,895	-	-	-	-	558	17	575	8,895
Guilford	1,220	270	1,490	22,821	-	-	-	-	1,220	270	1,490	22,821
High Point	1,012	24	1,036	15,510	-	-	-	-	1,012	24	1,036	15,510
J.C. Smith	1,014	10	1,024	16,658	-	-	-	-	1,014	10	1,024	16,658
Lenoir Rhyne	1,348	25	1,373	20,276	-	-	-	-	1,348	25	1,373	20,276
Livingstone	753	-	753	12,717	-	-	-	-	753	-	753	12,717
Mars Hill	1,318	96	1,414	N/A	-	-	-	-	1,318	96	1,414	N/A
Meredith	1,188	36	1,224	19,602	-	-	-	-	1,188	36	1,224	19,602
Methodist	727	17	744	11,250	-	-	-	-	727	17	744	11,250
N.C. Wesleyan	581	22	603	8,282	-	-	-	-	581	22	603	8,282
Pfeiffer	956	58	1,014	14,325	-	-	-	-	956	58	1,014	14,325
Queens	634	17	651	8,010	-	-	-	-	634	17	651	8,010
Sacred Heart	295	14	309	4,933	-	-	-	-	295	14	309	4,933
St. Andrews	881	5	886	13,290	-	-	-	-	881	5	886	13,290
St. Augustine's	1,233	19	1,252	20,576	-	-	-	-	1,233	19	1,252	20,576

TABLE 5. (Cont.)

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND PROGRAM LEVEL, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				POST-BACCALAUREATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered	Full-Time Students	FTE of Part-Time	Total FTE Enrollment	Total No. of Credit Hours Registered
SR. COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)												
Salem	496	13	509	8,198	-	-	-	-	496	13	509	8,198
Shaw	1,014	14	1,028	17,652	-	-	-	-	1,014	14	1,028	17,652
Wake Forest	2,753	27	2,780	12,579	822	32	854	***	3,575	59	3,634	12,579**
Warren Wilson	351	4	355	5,707	-	-	-	-	351	4	355	5,707
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	34,701	1,002	35,703		3,187	202	3,389		37,888	1,204	39,092	
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	49	22	71	934	384	5	389	4,712	433	27	460	5,646
BIBLE COLLEGES												
John Wesley	54	1	55	692	-	-	-	-	54	1	55	692
Piedmont	343	29	372	5,870	-	-	-	-	343	29	372	5,870
Bible Col. Total	397	30	427	6,562	-	-	-	-	397	30	427	6,562
JUNIOR COLLEGES												
Brevard	516	7	523	7,532	-	-	-	-	516	7	523	7,532
Chowan	1,503	18	1,521	22,369	-	-	-	-	1,503	18	1,521	22,369
Kittrell	550	2	552	8,857	-	-	-	-	550	2	552	8,857
Lees-McRae	664	-	664	10,959	-	-	-	-	664	-	664	10,959
Louisburg	757	8	765	11,073	-	-	-	-	757	8	765	11,073
Mitchell	516	34	550	8,706	-	-	-	-	516	34	550	8,706
Montreat-Anderson	303	5	308	4,932	-	-	-	-	303	5	308	4,932
Mt. Olive	312	7	319	5,240	-	-	-	-	312	7	319	5,240
Peace	499	2	501	7,908	-	-	-	-	499	2	501	7,908
St. Mary's	339	1	340	5,456	-	-	-	-	339	1	340	5,456
Southwood	195	1	196	3,103	-	-	-	-	195	1	196	3,103
Wingate	1,644	4	1,648	26,653	-	-	-	-	1,644	4	1,648	26,653
Jr. Col. Total	7,798	89	7,887	122,788	-	-	-	-	7,798	89	7,887	122,788
PRIVATE TOTAL	42,945	1,143	44,088		3,571	207	3,778		46,516	1,350	47,866	
GRAND TOTAL	115,824	6,626	122,450		10,536	3,065	13,601		126,360	9,691	136,051	

* Measured in units. A unit equals 3.3 semester hours or 5.0 quarter hours.
** Credit courses registered.
*** Not expressed in terms of credit hours.

TABLE 6. HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1971

COUNTY	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges*	Community Colleges**	Subtotal	Senior Colleges***	Junior Colleges	Subtotal	
Alamance	1,234	64	1,298	658	97	755	2,053
Alexander	127	28	155	45	15	60	215
Alleghany	64	27	91	15	1	16	107
Anson	205	10	215	80	55	135	350
Ashe	208	23	231	18	4	22	253
Avery	106	8	114	10	27	37	151
Beaufort	1,130	8	1,138	67	56	123	1,261
Bertie	222	5	227	60	47	107	334
Bladen	304	90	394	87	31	118	512
Brunswick	221	43	264	32	12	44	308
Buncombe	1,271	4	1,275	420	132	552	1,827
Burke	512	323	835	158	20	178	1,013
Cabarrus	858	176	1,034	267	71	338	1,372
Caldwell	494	277	771	125	26	151	922
Camden	47	39	86	13	3	16	102
Carteret	380	19	399	91	33	124	523
Caswell	158	15	173	49	2	51	224
Catawba	955	134	1,089	500	88	588	1,677
Chatham	305	29	334	102	20	122	456
Cherokee	142	-	142	22	4	26	168
Chowan	157	52	209	20	7	27	236
Clay	38	1	39	4	2	6	45
Cleveland	594	96	690	396	45	441	1,131
Columbus	540	394	934	96	24	120	1,054
Craven	618	43	661	119	55	174	835
Cumberland	2,041	80	2,121	690	116	806	2,927
Currituck	49	34	83	12	4	16	99
Dare	62	45	107	23	7	30	137
Davidson	812	348	1,160	299	41	340	1,500
Davie	160	14	174	52	21	73	247
Duplin	459	19	478	81	54	135	613
Durham	2,310	44	2,354	357	140	497	2,851
Edgecombe	644	7	651	234	84	318	969
Forsyth	2,946	183	3,129	1,234	284	1,518	4,647
Franklin	233	5	238	94	101	195	433
Gaston	1,144	963	2,107	459	46	505	2,612
Gates	117	23	140	25	20	45	185
Graham	61	-	61	-	3	3	64
Granville	295	5	300	90	67	157	457
Greene	140	43	183	46	19	65	248
Guilford	4,843	310	5,153	1,766	349	2,115	7,268
Halifax	562	2	564	197	81	278	842
Harnett	414	44	458	418	18	436	894
Haywood	498	-	498	65	31	96	594
Henderson	437	13	450	69	27	96	546
Hertford	332	4	336	73	121	194	530
Hoke	196	37	233	33	5	38	271
Hyde	49	-	49	9	4	13	62
Iredell	714	75	789	211	270	481	1,270
Jackson	393	1	394	16	4	20	414
Johnston	635	52	687	243	66	309	996
Jones	111	29	140	34	2	36	176
Lee	348	62	410	196	25	221	631
Lenoir	659	387	1,046	187	45	232	1,278
Lincoln	278	135	413	97	12	109	522

TABLE 6. (Cont.) HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1971

COUNTY	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges*	Community Colleges**	Subtotal	Senior Colleges***	Junior Colleges	Subtotal	
McDowell	204	51	255	47	16	63	318
Macon	184	-	184	30	10	40	224
Madison	68	1	69	166	3	169	238
Martin	424	5	429	116	28	144	573
Mecklenburg	5,097	3,113	8,210	1,062	286	1,348	9,558
Mitchell	81	10	91	17	3	20	111
Montgomery	168	31	199	40	21	61	260
Moore	396	349	745	96	24	120	865
Nash	597	16	613	301	108	409	1,022
New Hanover	1,576	71	1,647	132	87	219	1,866
Northampton	296	9	305	76	38	114	419
Onslow	636	362	998	80	37	117	1,115
Orange	1,264	10	1,274	132	51	183	1,457
Pamlico	105	4	109	30	10	40	149
Pasquotank	456	299	755	51	11	62	817
Pender	211	16	227	32	9	41	268
Perquimans	102	40	142	14	5	19	161
Person	255	5	260	110	24	134	394
Pitt	1,421	95	1,516	181	98	279	1,795
Polk	112	15	127	18	8	26	153
Randolph	636	73	709	235	93	328	1,037
Richmond	414	71	485	82	41	123	608
Robeson	1,236	112	1,348	197	47	244	1,592
Rockingham	707	385	1,092	203	32	235	1,327
Rowan	991	117	1,108	475	70	545	1,653
Rutherford	425	241	666	179	15	194	860
Sampson	483	14	497	238	81	319	816
Scotland	393	17	410	77	44	121	531
Stanly	441	33	474	246	90	336	810
Stokes	147	34	181	74	13	87	268
Surry	449	381	830	163	31	194	1,024
Swain	105	1	106	9	5	14	120
Transylvania	222	-	222	17	59	76	298
Tyrrell	36	8	44	13	2	15	59
Union	419	91	510	81	149	230	740
Vance	293	10	303	88	85	173	476
Wake	4,582	100	4,682	1,150	397	1,547	6,229
Warren	172	1	173	42	40	82	255
Washington	162	23	185	36	11	47	232
Watauga	542	43	585	27	13	40	625
Wayne	876	491	1,367	243	94	337	1,704
Wilkes	386	236	622	99	13	112	734
Wilson	584	21	605	409	84	493	1,098
Yadkin	215	87	302	51	19	70	372
Yancey	57	3	60	32	3	35	95
Unknown	263	-	263	438	344	782	1,045
TOTAL	61,721	11,967	73,688	18,399	5,696	24,095	97,783

* Excluding students in military centers.
** College transfer and special credit students only.
*** Excluding Duke University and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

TABLE 7. HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, FALL 1971

STATE	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Colleges*	Community Colleges**	Subtotal	Senior Colleges	Junior Colleges	Subtotal	
Alabama	68	3	71	169	12	181	252
Alaska	4	-	4	2	1	3	7
Arizona	4	1	5	10	-	10	15
Arkansas	15	3	18	28	-	28	46
California	62	4	66	94	7	101	167
Colorado	12	2	14	29	1	30	44
Connecticut	164	1	165	339	16	355	520
Delaware	96	3	99	318	52	370	469
Dist. of Columbia	185	2	187	253	12	265	452
Florida	754	16	770	1,154	126	1,280	2,050
Georgia	384	3	387	822	58	880	1,267
Hawaii	11	-	11	9	1	10	21
Idaho	1	-	1	2	-	2	3
Illinois	92	7	99	296	5	301	400
Indiana	47	4	51	85	2	87	138
Iowa	18	1	19	17	-	17	36
Kansas	7	-	7	26	-	26	33
Kentucky	65	3	68	127	29	156	224
Louisiana	36	2	38	69	-	69	107
Maine	17	-	17	31	1	32	49
Maryland	671	6	677	1,225	72	1,297	1,974
Massachusetts	123	2	125	226	7	233	358
Michigan	60	5	65	84	8	92	157
Minnesota	17	-	17	26	1	27	44
Mississippi	16	1	17	44	1	45	62
Missouri	19	1	20	68	2	70	90
Montana	3	-	3	7	-	7	10
Nebraska	3	-	3	12	-	12	15
Nevada	-	1	1	3	-	3	4
New Hampshire	12	-	12	26	-	26	38
New Jersey	945	7	952	1,706	99	1,805	2,757
New Mexico	31	1	32	10	-	10	42
New York	671	22	693	1,261	46	1,307	2,000
North Dakota	2	-	2	2	-	2	4
Ohio	125	14	139	448	21	469	608
Oklahoma	18	1	19	36	-	36	55
Oregon	6	-	6	44	-	44	50
Pennsylvania	629	20	649	1,390	62	1,452	2,101
Rhode Island	39	1	40	26	2	28	68
South Carolina	920	88	1,008	1,864	386	2,250	3,258
South Dakota	11	-	11	1	-	1	12
Tennessee	186	5	191	331	33	364	555
Texas	50	9	59	148	3	151	210
Utah	3	-	3	3	1	4	7
Vermont	11	-	11	17	1	18	29
Virginia	2,493	108	2,601	3,619	1,087	4,706	7,307
Washington	21	1	22	10	-	10	32
West Virginia	93	3	96	234	13	247	343
Wisconsin	25	1	26	34	3	37	63
Wyoming	6	-	6	-	-	-	6
Territories	21	-	21	16	2	18	39
U.S. Citizens Abroad	5	-	5	120	2	122	127
Foreign	342	26	368	448	88	536	904
Unknown	26	-	26	409	44	453	479
TOTAL	9,645	378	10,023	17,778	2,307	20,085	30,108

* Excluding students in military centers.
** College transfer and special credit students only.

TABLE 8. HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1971

County	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	PSU	WCU	WSSU	NCSA	Total
Alamance	225	3	320	35	138	5	170	149	2	7	52	37	7	65	16	3	1,234
Alexander	20	-	18	5	7	-	51	7	-	-	-	1	-	15	3	-	127
Alleghany	10	1	8	2	4	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	-	64
Anson	37	1	29	21	13	-	10	20	1	7	15	23	15	1	12	-	205
Ashe	18	3	15	6	16	-	145	2	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	208
Avery	11	3	9	-	4	-	69	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	-	-	106
Beaufort	59	664	86	1	15	2	4	198	26	1	22	40	4	2	6	-	1,130
Bertie	39	9	30	1	6	1	1	63	33	5	10	15	3	3	3	-	222
Bladen	42	1	35	1	10	29	9	23	3	23	21	28	68	8	3	-	304
Brunswick	16	4	22	1	10	74	4	16	2	7	20	15	7	5	14	4	221
Buncombe	165	-	272	18	60	2	123	39	1	-	36	32	1	506	14	2	1,271
Burke	69	2	89	19	44	-	167	30	-	1	5	4	1	76	3	2	512
Cabarrus	98	-	122	267	34	4	160	70	-	1	24	10	5	50	12	1	858
Caldwell	63	6	80	11	21	-	229	28	-	-	11	11	1	24	4	5	494
Camden	7	-	5	-	3	-	-	7	20	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	47
Carteret	47	5	81	2	16	30	5	128	9	11	21	10	6	7	1	1	380
Caswell	29	-	24	3	14	-	10	6	6	1	25	15	2	5	18	-	158
Catawba	178	1	167	75	61	1	269	53	-	2	19	10	8	105	3	3	955
Chatham	49	6	84	-	27	4	24	25	-	18	29	24	7	7	1	-	305
Cherokee	10	-	11	2	4	-	3	2	-	-	1	1	2	106	-	-	142
Chowan	22	1	23	-	3	-	-	49	38	3	4	7	1	1	5	-	157
Clay	2	-	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	28	-	-	38
Cleveland	78	-	122	70	13	-	83	21	-	5	25	18	1	149	8	1	594
Columbus	73	-	98	6	21	52	22	71	1	22	55	25	84	4	6	-	540
Craven	84	-	123	5	26	8	5	213	35	13	42	45	5	2	12	-	618
Cumberland	266	-	332	23	55	20	71	274	1	493	66	46	323	53	18	-	2,041
Currituck	5	-	11	-	-	-	1	15	11	-	3	1	1	-	1	-	49
Dare	7	-	10	-	3	4	1	29	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	62
Davidson	147	-	168	46	109	10	156	44	-	-	19	7	3	89	13	1	812
Davie	25	2	29	6	14	1	42	9	-	1	7	2	-	10	12	-	160
Duplin	47	-	64	2	23	93	3	87	1	39	34	43	4	8	11	-	459
Durham	337	3	636	20	96	3	89	186	4	11	106	693	28	61	28	9	2,310
Edgecombe	84	-	85	-	26	2	8	201	31	36	72	68	5	6	19	1	644
Forsyth	337	11	571	81	366	5	320	215	4	12	140	89	19	151	600	25	2,946
Franklin	61	-	51	-	13	2	11	31	2	5	21	22	1	3	10	-	233

TABLE 8. (Cont.)

HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1971

County	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	PSU	WCU	WSSU	NCSA	Total
Gaston	161	1	195	263	65	1	184	40	1	6	23	35	1	141	27	-	1,144
Gates	5	-	14	-	6	-	1	25	27	7	15	13	-	4	-	-	117
Graham	1	1	3	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	51	-	-	61
Granville	49	-	61	1	15	3	6	57	3	16	31	39	4	5	4	1	295
Greene	10	-	15	-	5	-	1	68	7	5	20	7	2	-	-	-	140
Guilford	561	8	833	50	1,369	26	384	315	2	10	899	89	30	215	43	9	4,843
Halifax	99	-	86	1	20	-	11	112	39	23	50	82	7	11	19	2	562
Harnett	113	-	84	2	20	3	18	97	1	13	22	15	24	1	1	-	414
Haywood	54	32	33	4	13	-	42	15	-	-	6	3	-	290	6	-	498
Henderson	64	76	63	6	17	-	23	21	-	1	3	3	-	156	4	-	437
Hertford	31	-	54	1	12	4	8	42	67	17	31	59	-	4	1	1	332
Hoke	24	-	23	3	5	-	16	27	-	19	20	6	50	2	1	-	196
Hyde	8	-	6	-	2	-	-	17	4	1	6	4	-	1	-	-	49
Iredell	110	1	153	125	37	3	153	42	1	1	13	9	3	46	13	4	714
Jackson	8	1	17	-	5	-	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	355	-	1	393
Johnston	166	1	118	5	19	3	25	184	4	21	23	35	11	10	9	1	635
Jones	14	1	13	-	3	2	2	29	1	12	10	19	2	-	3	-	111
Lee	64	-	96	3	37	5	24	59	1	6	12	9	8	19	5	-	348
Lenoir	92	1	132	7	22	7	10	214	16	32	59	47	1	3	15	1	659
Lincoln	28	2	41	40	12	-	72	11	-	-	6	3	6	54	3	-	278
McDowell	21	32	46	6	16	2	6	7	-	-	1	-	1	64	2	-	204
Macon	17	3	20	2	4	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	132	-	-	184
Madison	10	22	7	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	68
Martin	45	-	30	-	10	1	73	148	32	20	31	27	2	2	3	-	424
Mecklenburg	507	7	1,022	2,054	266	8	348	332	4	8	79	79	8	258	101	16	5,097
Mitchell	5	7	13	3	-	-	34	1	-	-	-	-	1	17	-	-	81
Montgomery	45	1	29	13	13	1	18	6	1	1	15	1	20	4	-	-	168
Moore	81	-	112	4	32	10	36	42	-	10	18	11	16	15	6	3	396
Nash	124	-	128	3	38	4	13	164	20	8	37	33	7	1	17	-	597
New Hanover	106	-	197	8	25	1,011	23	72	5	26	26	45	2	7	22	1	1,576
Northampton	34	-	31	1	8	1	2	48	40	32	47	41	3	2	6	-	296
Onslow	84	2	117	3	30	94	20	164	2	19	26	27	20	16	11	1	636
Orange	55	10	957	4	21	5	33	58	-	4	19	67	3	19	9	-	1,264
Pamlico	14	-	20	-	2	1	-	22	1	1	19	20	2	-	3	-	105
Pasquotank	42	-	56	4	5	3	11	68	221	4	13	22	4	3	-	-	456

TABLE 8. (Cont.) HOME COUNTY OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1971

County	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	PSU	WCU	WSSU	NCSA	Total
Pender	12	-	18	1	10	95	2	16	4	11	21	12	-	5	4	-	211
Perquimans	14	-	13	-	4	1	1	27	25	-	5	11	-	1	-	-	102
Person	56	1	41	5	9	1	22	46	4	4	20	26	4	5	11	-	255
Pitt	83	-	118	1	27	3	7	929	57	29	75	65	2	8	17	-	1,421
Polk	10	2	20	6	10	-	16	1	-	-	5	1	-	40	1	-	112
Randolph	112	3	114	11	111	1	116	83	-	1	21	3	19	38	3	-	636
Richmond	33	-	68	8	23	2	47	44	1	12	28	27	97	15	9	-	414
Robeson	73	-	98	6	31	10	17	80	3	45	55	53	743	10	12	-	1,236
Rockingham	86	1	141	8	126	2	126	38	2	3	48	24	7	65	30	-	707
Rowan	146	3	170	162	50	4	193	57	1	4	33	33	3	120	9	3	991
Rutherford	54	17	63	46	19	-	100	9	-	1	8	2	1	100	5	-	425
Sampson	63	-	71	4	16	32	11	94	3	67	55	36	18	3	10	-	483
Scotland	36	-	41	14	21	1	17	26	4	29	33	25	119	14	11	2	393
Stanly	88	-	60	84	32	-	81	23	-	1	7	13	6	37	9	-	441
Stokes	18	1	24	2	18	-	36	14	-	-	8	5	2	12	5	2	147
Surry	85	2	75	12	52	-	141	27	-	2	10	6	3	20	14	-	449
Swain	3	-	1	-	2	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	94	-	-	105
Transylvania	31	25	37	14	10	-	22	-	-	-	-	1	-	80	2	-	222
Tyrrell	7	-	3	-	-	-	-	13	7	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	36
Union	50	-	66	124	19	2	50	26	-	1	13	17	4	40	7	-	419
Vance	43	-	81	1	11	3	5	64	2	7	23	35	-	12	5	1	293
Wake	2,401	7	825	30	144	70	153	468	13	33	122	169	25	51	53	18	4,582
Warren	24	-	25	3	6	-	2	41	3	8	25	27	1	3	4	-	172
Washington	34	-	37	-	3	-	-	40	22	8	11	3	-	1	2	1	162
Watauga	19	-	17	5	4	-	491	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	542
Wayne	149	-	154	4	42	30	19	250	9	38	62	76	8	7	26	2	876
Wilkes	51	2	60	6	24	-	199	8	-	-	2	3	1	26	4	-	386
Wilson	92	-	120	3	41	3	22	176	11	17	33	42	3	1	18	2	584
Yadkin	33	2	28	4	39	1	66	9	-	-	2	2	1	27	1	-	215
Yancey	1	10	5	2	2	5	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	57
Unknown	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	263
Total	9,778	1,011	11,252	3,911	4,342	1,816	5,880	7,436	905	1,369	3,222	2,914	1,920	4,366	1,462	137	61,721

* Excluding students in military centers.

TABLE 9. HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1971

State	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	PSU	WCU	WSSU	NCSA	Total
Alabama	10	1	28	1	4	-	4	4	1	1	7	-	1	3	-	3	68
Alaska	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
Arizona	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Arkansas	5	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	15
California	12	3	21	4	1	2	1	10	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	4	62
Colorado	3	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	12
Connecticut	18	1	63	3	13	1	2	18	7	-	16	8	-	5	4	5	164
Delaware	16	1	6	3	10	1	8	33	-	1	7	4	1	4	-	1	96
Dist. of Columbia	7	2	23	-	2	1	1	18	13	15	66	22	-	1	12	2	185
Florida	59	19	165	13	40	5	104	56	1	15	28	13	1	214	3	18	754
Georgia	30	4	148	21	27	1	17	17	2	-	41	5	3	56	4	8	384
Hawaii	1	-	3	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	11
Idaho	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Illinois	21	-	21	2	11	1	2	7	-	2	5	3	1	3	3	10	92
Indiana	10	7	6	1	1	-	4	6	-	1	3	3	-	3	1	1	47
Iowa	2	-	2	1	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	18
Kansas	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
Kentucky	18	-	26	2	5	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	4	1	4	65
Louisiana	1	-	20	-	2	-	2	5	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	3	36
Maine	3	-	4	1	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
Maryland	118	4	146	14	87	8	22	199	1	1	22	9	9	16	3	12	671
Masschusetts	23	1	47	5	12	1	5	14	1	2	3	1	-	3	-	5	123
Michigan	1	3	19	1	4	1	1	9	-	1	6	1	3	3	3	4	60
Minnesota	2	-	3	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	2	17
Mississippi	-	-	12	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	16
Missouri	2	-	9	2	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Montana	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Nebraska	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Nevada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	2	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	12

TABLE 9. (Cont.) HOME STATE OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1971

State	NCSU	UNC-A	UNC-CH	UNC-C	UNC-G	UNC-W	ASU	ECU	ECSU	FSU	NCA&T	NCCU	PSU	WCU	WSSU	NCSA	Total
New Jersey	151	7	141	26	107	10	74	202	15	11	70	39	15	49	24	4	945
New Mexico	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	26	-	31
New York	113	10	156	20	57	7	20	97	15	18	77	42	13	10	-	16	671
North Dakota	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
Ohio	14	5	44	7	16	2	5	5	-	-	7	4	-	10	-	6	125
Oklahoma	4	-	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	2	18
Oregon	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6
Pennsylvania	156	6	120	3	44	9	39	100	5	9	63	30	8	15	18	4	629
Rhode Island	1	-	8	-	5	1	-	3	-	-	1	1	1	1	14	3	39
South Carolina	92	3	112	68	38	13	106	35	11	15	183	33	78	122	-	11	920
South Dakota	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	11
Tennessee	30	1	106	3	13	1	11	2	-	-	1	1	1	6	-	10	186
Texas	6	2	19	1	3	-	2	10	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	1	50
Utah	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
Vermont	4	-	1	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11
Virginia	295	9	363	36	235	31	190	797	106	26	203	72	17	44	37	32	2,493
Washington	2	-	4	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	1	21
West Virginia	19	-	22	3	27	2	-	12	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	5	93
Wisconsin	3	-	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	8	-	2	-	1	25
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Territories	7	-	5	2	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	21
U.S. Cit. Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	5
Foreign	152	7	57	19	13	-	10	21	-	-	39	8	-	12	4	-	342
Unknown	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	26
Total	1,447	96	1,964	265	803	114	641	1,713	179	121	870	317	157	606	161	191	9,645

* Excluding students in military centers.

TABLE 10. GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION Number of Students	COUNTY OF LOCATION Percent of Total	ADJACENT COUNTIES Number of Students	ADJACENT COUNTIES Percent of Total	ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES Number of Students	ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES Percent of Total	OUT-OF-STATE Number of Students	OUT-OF-STATE Percent of Total	TOTAL ENROLLMENT Number of Students	TOTAL ENROLLMENT Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA										
N.C. State University	2,401	21.4%	899	8.0%	6,478	57.7%	1,447	12.9%	11,225	100.0%
UNC-Asheville	664	60.0	197	17.8	150	13.5	96	8.7	1,107	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill	957	7.2	1,105	8.4	9,190	69.5	1,964	14.9	13,216	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	2,054	49.2	819	19.6	1,038	24.9	265	6.3	4,176	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	1,369	26.6	868	16.9	2,105	40.9	803	15.6	5,145	100.0
UNC-Wilmington	1,011	52.4	169	8.8	636	32.9	114	5.9	1,930	100.0
Consolidated University Total	8,456	23.0	4,057	11.0	19,597	53.3	4,689	12.7	36,799	100.0
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES										
Appalachian	491	7.5	642	9.8	4,747	72.9	641	9.8	6,521	100.0
East Carolina	929	10.2	1,218	13.3	5,289	57.8	1,713	18.7	9,149	100.0
Elizabeth City	221	20.4	72	6.6	612	56.5	179	16.5	1,084	100.0
Fayetteville	493	33.1	167	11.2	709	47.6	121	8.1	1,490	100.0
N.C. A and T	899	22.0	288	7.0	2,035	49.7	870	21.3	4,092	100.0
N.C. Central	693	21.4	325	10.1	1,896	58.7	317	9.8	3,231	100.0
Pembroke	743	35.8	644	31.0	533	25.7	157	7.5	2,077	100.0
Western Carolina	355	7.1	596	12.0	3,415	68.7	606	12.2	4,972	100.0
Winston-Salem	600	37.0	118	7.3	744	45.8	161	9.9	1,623	100.0
Regional Universities Total	5,424	15.8	4,070	11.9	19,980	58.4	4,765	13.9	34,239	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts	25	7.6	12	3.7	100	30.5	191	58.2	328	100.0
Public Senior Total	13,905	19.5	8,139	11.4	39,677	55.6	9,645	13.5	71,366	100.0
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*										
Caldwell	242	72.2	84	25.1	8	2.4	1	0.3	335	100.0
Central Piedmont	3,097	82.8	407	10.9	171	4.6	63	1.7	3,738	100.0
Coastal Carolina	354	82.3	12	2.8	4	0.9	60	14.0	430	100.0
Col. of the Albemarle	299	44.7	101	15.1	193	28.8	76	11.4	669	100.0
Davidson County	341	43.4	435	55.3	7	0.9	3	0.4	786	100.0
Gaston	877	76.6	211	18.4	29	2.5	29	2.5	1,146	100.0
Isothermal	234	85.8	32	11.7	5	1.8	2	0.7	273	100.0
Lenoir	380	55.6	217	31.7	77	11.2	10	1.5	684	100.0
Rockingham	383	59.5	222	34.5	10	1.5	29	4.5	644	100.0

TABLE 10. (Cont.) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION Number of Students	COUNTY OF LOCATION Percent of Total	ADJACENT COUNTIES Number of Students	ADJACENT COUNTIES Percent of Total	ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES Number of Students	ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES Percent of Total	OUT-OF-STATE Number of Students	OUT-OF-STATE Percent of Total	TOTAL ENROLLMENT Number of Students	TOTAL ENROLLMENT Percent
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)										
Sandhills	349	39.5%	280	31.6%	248	28.0%	8	0.9%	885	100.0%
Southeastern	391	52.9	238	32.2	63	8.5	47	6.4	739	100.0
Surry	375	71.2	129	24.5	5	0.9	18	3.4	527	100.0
Wayne	482	75.9	85	13.4	47	7.4	21	3.3	635	100.0
Western Piedmont	311	63.1	160	32.5	21	4.2	1	0.2	493	100.0
Wilkes	229	63.4	114	31.6	8	2.2	10	2.8	361	100.0
Community Colleges Total	8,344	67.6	2,727	22.1	896	7.2	378	3.1	12,345	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	22,249	26.6	10,866	13.0	40,573	48.4	10,023	12.0	83,711	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES										
Atlantic Christian	323	18.0	405	22.6	722	40.2	344	19.2	1,794	100.0
Barber-Scotia	52	9.5	69	12.5	162	29.5	267	48.5	550	100.0
Belmont Abbey	86	12.0	52	7.2	44	6.1	536	74.7	718	100.0
Bennett	54	9.3	33	5.7	186	32.0	308	53.0	581	100.0
Campbell	333	13.9	832	34.7	678	28.2	558	23.2	2,401	100.0
Catawba	144	12.7	87	7.7	259	22.9	642	56.7	1,132	100.0
Davidson	63	5.8	27	2.5	256	23.5	741	68.2	1,087	100.0
Duke	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E									
Elon	413	22.2	221	11.8	424	22.8	804	43.2	1,862	100.0
Gardner-Webb	262	18.5	253	17.8	466	32.8	439	30.9	1,420	100.0
Greensboro	134	22.7	90	15.2	165	28.0	201	34.1	590	100.0
Guilford	719	41.3	313	18.0	203	11.7	505	29.0	1,740	100.0
High Point	237	22.4	196	18.5	125	11.8	502	47.3	1,060	100.0
J. C. Smith	157	15.2	30	2.9	200	19.3	649	62.6	1,036	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	327	23.5	228	16.3	483	34.6	357	25.6	1,395	100.0
Livingstone	78	10.3	41	5.4	302	40.1	333	44.2	754	100.0
Mars Hill	158	10.8	284	19.4	454	30.9	571	38.9	1,467	100.0
Meredith	161	12.5	100	7.7	810	62.8	220	17.0	1,291	100.0
Methodist	353	46.7	61	8.1	187	24.7	155	20.5	756	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	58	9.4	131	21.2	116	18.8	312	50.6	617	100.0
Pfeiffer	153	14.1	198	18.2	354	32.5	383	35.2	1,088	100.0
Queens	104	15.5	35	5.2	103	15.3	431	64.0	673	100.0
Sacred Heart	82	25.8	26	8.2	29	9.1	181	56.9	318	100.0
St. Andrews	26	2.9	29	3.2	279	31.3	558	62.6	892	100.0
St. Augustine's	226	17.6	65	5.1	520	40.4	475	36.9	1,286	100.0

TABLE 10. (Cont.) GEOGRAPHIC ORIGIN OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	COUNTY OF LOCATION		ADJACENT COUNTIES		ALL OTHER N.C. COUNTIES		OUT-OF-STATE		TOTAL ENROLLMENT	
	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent of Total	Number of Students	Percent
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)										
Salem	68	13.0%	28	5.3%	164	31.2%	265	50.5%	525	100.0%
Shaw	80	7.6	46	4.3	227	21.4	707	66.7	1,060	100.0
Wake Forest	277	9.8	241	8.6	896	31.8	1,400	49.8	2,814	100.0
Warren Wilson	38	10.6	25	6.9	36	10.0	261	72.5	360	100.0
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	5,166	16.5	4,146	13.3	8,850	28.3	13,105	41.9	31,267	100.0
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY										
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E									
BIBLE COLLEGES										
John Wesley	25	42.4	10	16.9	14	23.8	10	16.9	59	100.0
Piedmont	44	11.4	44	11.4	100	26.0	197	51.2	385	100.0
Bible Colleges Total	69	15.5	54	12.2	114	25.7	207	46.6	444	100.0
JUNIOR COLLEGES										
Brevard	58	10.9	42	7.9	226	42.6	205	38.6	531	100.0
Chowan	100	6.5	72	4.7	566	36.6	807	52.2	1,545	100.0
Kittrell	34	6.1	50	9.0	352	63.6	118	21.3	554	100.0
Lees-McRae	24	3.6	18	2.7	416	62.1	212	31.6	670	100.0
Louisburg	74	9.5	216	27.8	308	39.7	179	23.0	777	100.0
Mitchell	247	42.9	102	17.7	181	31.4	46	8.0	576	100.0
Montreat-Anderson	61	19.5	21	6.7	65	20.8	166	53.0	313	100.0
Mt. Olive	51	15.6	109	33.2	150	45.7	18	5.5	328	100.0
Peace	114	22.6	43	8.5	306	60.8	41	8.1	504	100.0
St. Mary's	41	12.0	11	3.2	186	54.6	103	30.2	341	100.0
Southwood	18	9.1	19	9.7	42	21.3	118	59.9	197	100.0
Wingate	143	8.6	279	16.7	951	57.1	294	17.6	1,667	100.0
Junior Colleges Total	965	12.1	982	12.3	3,749	46.8	2,307	28.8	8,003	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	6,200	15.6	5,182	13.1	12,713	32.0	15,619	39.3	39,714	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	28,449	23.0	16,048	13.0	53,286	43.2	25,642	20.8	123,425	100.0

* College transfer and special credit students only.

TABLE 11. GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL ENROLLMENT IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	FIRST PROFESSIONAL					GRADUATE					TOTAL GRADUATE AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL				
		In-State		Out-of-State			In-State		Out-of-State			In-State		Out-of-State	
	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS															
N.C. State University	-	-	-	-	-	2,258	915	291	949	103	2,258	915	291	949	103
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,371	1,063	93	201	14	4,573	1,060	1,256	1,482	775	5,944	2,123	1,349	1,683	789
(Academic Affairs)	(749)	(556)	(62)	(123)	(8)	(3,847)	(909)	(960)	(1,357)	(621)	(4,596)	(1,465)	(1,022)	(1,480)	(629)
(Health Affairs)	(622)	(507)	(31)	(78)	(6)	(726)	(151)	(296)	(125)	(154)	(1,348)	(658)	(327)	(203)	(160)
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	500	221	265	10	4	500	221	265	10	4
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	-	-	1,838	798	798	111	131	1,838	798	798	111	131
Appalachian	-	-	-		-	824	444	266	79	35	824	444	266	79	35
East Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	957	492	367	61	37	957	492	367	61	37
N.C. A and T	-	-	-	-	-	353	207	136	3	7	353	207	136	3	7
N.C. Central	192	104	28	50	10	300	113	175	7	5	492	217	203	57	15
Western Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	358	185	111	45	17	358	185	111	45	17
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	-	-	-	-	-	168	39	28	88	13	168	39	28	88	13
Public Total	1,563	1,167	121	251	24	12,129	4,474	3,693	2,835	1,127	13,692	5,641	3,814	3,086	1,151
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS															
Duke	1,127	218	25	802	82	1,750	271	147	1,011	321	2,877	489	172	1,813	403
Wake Forest	580	319	22	233	6	344	96	91	116	41	924	415	113	349	47
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	338	205	14	107	12	52	31	-	21	-	390	236	14	128	12
Private Total	2,045	742	61	1,142	100	2,146	398	238	1,148	362	4,191	1,140	299	2,290	462
GRAND TOTAL	3,608	1,909	182	1,393	124	14,275	4,872	3,931	3,983	1,489	17,883	6,781	4,113	5,376	1,613

TABLE 12. STUDENTS* ENROLLED FOR ADVANCED DEGREES AT NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX, FALL 1971

FIELD OF STUDY	FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS									GRADUATE STUDENTS								
	In First Year			Beyond First Year			All First Professional Students			Completed Less Than One Year			Completed One Or More Years			All Graduate Students		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture & Natural Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	7	78	120	7	127	191	14	205
Architecture & Environmental Design	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	15	78	51	10	61	114	25	139
Biological Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202	65	267	293	97	390	495	162	657
Business & Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	517	38	555	156	16	172	673	54	727
Communications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	26	24	4	28	37	17	54
Computer & Information Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	3	29	45	7	52	71	10	81
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,078	1,203	2,281	525	423	948	1,603	1,626	3,229
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	7	216	322	7	329	531	14	545
Fine & Applied Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	111	204	57	48	105	150	159	309
Foreign Languages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	54	143	69	63	132	158	117	275
Health Professions	174	15	189	410	22	432	584	37	621	141	160	301	194	142	336	335	302	637
Home Economics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	90	93	7	32	39	10	122	132
Law	345	57	402	497	47	544	842	104	946	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Letters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193	235	428	151	100	251	344	335	679
Library Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	203	244	11	58	69	52	261	313
Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	64	151	134	31	165	221	95	316
Physical Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	31	172	256	19	275	397	50	447
Psychology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	78	166	131	72	203	219	150	369
Public Affairs & Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	82	151	23	18	41	92	100	192
Social Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	359	143	502	424	143	567	783	286	1,069
Interdisciplinary Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
TOTAL	519	72	591	907	69	976	1,426	141	1,567	3,485	2,602	6,087	2,993	1,297	4,290	6,478	3,899	10,377

NOTE: Includes N. C. State University, UNC-Chapel Hill, UNC-Charlotte, UNC-Greensboro, Appalachian State University, East Carolina University, N. C. A and T State University, N. C. Central University, and Western Carolina University.

*Excludes: (1) Students known to be working on degree requirements but not formally enrolled for the fall 1971 term.
(2) Students enrolled in graduate level curricula who would not terminate with advanced degrees.
(3) "Special" and "unclassified" students taking graduate courses but not enrolled for degrees.
(4) Students enrolled at a branch or extension center.

TABLE 13. STUDENTS* ENROLLED FOR ADVANCED DEGREES AT NORTH CAROLINA PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY AND SEX, FALL 1971

FIELD OF STUDY	FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS									GRADUATE STUDENTS								
	In First Year			Beyond First Year			All First Professional Students			Completed Less Than One Year			Completed One or More Years			All Graduate Students		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture & Natural Resources	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	4	39	39	1	40	74	5	79
Biological Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	25	60	220	62	282	255	87	342
Business & Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	4	111	9	-	9	116	4	120
Computer & Information Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6	-	1	1	4	3	7
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	71	101	75	58	133	105	129	234
Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	2	54	55	-	55	107	2	109
Fine & Applied Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	3	-	3	5	3	8
Foreign Languages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	32	31	17	48	47	33	80
Health Professions	166	24	190	437	33	470	603	57	660	31	9	40	29	25	54	60	34	94
Law	251	30	281	444	28	472	695	58	753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Letters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	38	81	130	40	170	173	78	251
Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	15	29	18	6	24	32	21	53
Physical Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	12	63	99	18	117	150	30	180
Psychology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	12	69	29	98	75	35	110
Social Sciences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	45	138	221	55	276	314	100	414
Theology	175	24	199	430	12	442	605	36	641	21	1	22	38	2	40	59	3	62
TOTAL	592	78	670	1,311	73	1,384	1,903	151	2,054	540	253	793	1,036	314	1,350	1,576	567	2,143

NOTE: Includes Duke University, Wake Forest University, and Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary.

*Excludes: (1) Students known to be working on degree requirements but not formally enrolled for the fall 1971 term.
(2) Students enrolled in graduate level curricula who would not terminate with advanced degrees.
(3) "Special" and "unclassified" students taking graduate courses but not enrolled for degrees.
(4) Students enrolled at a branch or extension center.

TABLE 14. SUMMER SESSION ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1971

Institution	Total No. of Weeks in All Sessions	Undergraduate: Term.Occupational Enrollment***	Undergraduate: Term.Occupational Credit Hours	Undergraduate: Collegiate** Enrollment***	Undergraduate: Collegiate** Credit Hours	Undergraduate: Spec.& Unclassified Enrollment***	Undergraduate: Spec.& Unclassified Credit Hours	First Professional Enrollment***	First Professional Credit Hours	Graduate Enrollment***	Graduate Credit Hours	All Students Enrollment***	All Students Credit Hours
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS													
Univ. of N. C.													
N.C. State University	12	5	22	4,558	23,570	1,250	5,605	-	-	2,157	6,632	7,970	35,829
UNC-Asheville*	N/A	-	-	557	2,182	264	978	-	-	-	-	821	3,160
UNC-Chapel Hill	12	-	-	5,080	36,345	1,373	11,058	482	3,055	5,595	18,757	12,530	69,215
UNC-Charlotte	10	-	-	2,376	12,152	1,099	5,177	-	-	1,021	4,876	4,496	22,205
UNC-Greensboro	11	-	-	1,913	10,281	231	1,210	-	-	1,733	8,047	3,877	19,538
UNC-Wilmington	11	14	84	1,451	6,686	66	432	-	-	-	-	1,531	7,202
Consolidated Univ. Total		19	106	15,935	91,216	4,283	24,460	482	3,055	10,506	38,312	31,225	157,149
Reg. Universities													
Appalachian*	32	-	-	3,435	24,996	-	-	-	-	2,914	18,030	6,349	43,026
East Carolina*	10	-	-	5,760	45,799	223	1,675	-	-	1,790	11,783	7,773	59,257
Elizabeth City	9	-	-	403	1,856	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	1,856
Fayetteville	20	24	N/A	1,022	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,046	5,320
N.C. A and T	21	-	-	1,151	7,983	28	180	-	-	729	3,048	1,908	11,211
N.C. Central	20	-	-	1,193	9,685	38	114	-	-	468	3,017	1,699	12,816
Pembroke	10	-	-	1,957	N/A	382	N/A	-	-	-	-	2,339	11,695
Western Carolina*	20	-	-	2,507	16,739	107	675	-	-	1,317	10,755	3,931	28,169
Winston-Salem	12	-	-	619	5,176	-	-	-	-	-	-	619	5,176
Reg. Universities Total		24		18,047		778		-	-	7,218	46,633	26,067	178,526
N.C. School of the Arts	6	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-
PUBLIC SENIOR TOTAL		43		34,027		5,061		482	3,055	17,724	84,945	57,337	335,675
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS													
Sr. Colleges & Univ.													
Atlantic Christian	11	-	-	1,391	7,758	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,391	7,758
Belmont Abbey	6	-	-	114	684	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	684
Campbell	10	-	-	1,063	6,378	102	408	-	-	-	-	1,165	6,786
Catawba	22	-	-	187	948	50	122	-	-	-	-	237	1,070
Davidson	16	-	-	122	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	N/A
Duke	10	-	-	638	3,194	315	1,425	-	-	2,126	3,725	3,079	8,344
Elon	10	-	-	856	4,524	-	-	-	-	-	-	856	4,524
Gardner-Webb	20	3	27	511	3,943	30	178	-	-	-	-	544	4,148
Greensboro****	20	-	-	1,020	5,223	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,020	5,223
High Point	10	-	-	469	3,095	92	-	-	-	-	-	561	3,095
J.C. Smith	6	-	-	260	1,586	34	140	-	-	-	-	294	1,726
Lenoir Rhyne	10	-	-	1,157	5,931	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,157	5,931
Livingstone	6	-	-	149	1,236	2	12	-	-	-	-	151	1,248

TABLE 14. (Cont.) SUMMER SESSION ENROLLMENT AND CREDIT HOURS REGISTERED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1971

Institution	Total No. of Weeks in All Sessions	Undergraduate: Term. Occupational Enrollment***	Undergraduate: Term. Occupational Credit Hours	Undergraduate: Collegiate** Enrollment***	Undergraduate: Collegiate** Credit Hours	Undergraduate: Spec.& Unclassified Enrollment***	Undergraduate: Spec.& Unclassified Credit Hours	First Professional Enrollment***	First Professional Credit Hours	Graduate Enrollment***	Graduate Credit Hours	All Students Enrollment***	All Students Credit Hours
Sr. Col. & Univ. (Cont.)													
Mars Hill	10	-	-	1,008	5,040	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,008	5,040
Meredith	5	-	-	103	530	27	147	-	-	-	-	130	677
Methodist	N/A	-	-	144	793	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	793
N.C. Wesleyan	11	-	-	286	1,635	-	-	-	-	-	-	286	1,635
Pfeiffer	7	-	-	242	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	242	N/A
Queens	20	-	-	212	623	19	-	-	-	-	-	231	623
Sacred Heart	2	-	-	59	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	N/A
St. Andrews	10	65	N/A	412	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	2,499
St. Augustine's	6	-	-	344	2,408	84	336	-	-	-	-	428	2,744
Shaw	6	-	-	309	2,826	3	15	-	-	-	-	312	2,841
Wake Forest	20	-	-	639	3,193	-	-	24	-	314	1,182	977	4,375
Warren Wilson	10	10	N/A	143	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	N/A
Private Senior Total		78		11,838		758	2,783	24	-	2,440	4,907	15,138	
Theological Seminary													
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	264	969	19	41	283	1,010
Bible College													
Piedmont	10	-	-	120	496	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	496
Junior Colleges													
Brevard	9	-	-	228	1,368	-	-	-	-	-	-	228	1,368
Chowan	11	32	N/A	406	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-	438	N/A
Kittrell	6	-	-	70	472	1	6	-	-	-	-	71	478
Lees-McRae	16	92	736	120	720	1	3	-	-	-	-	213	1,459
Louisburg	18	-	-	209	623	-	-	-	-	-	-	209	623
Montreat-Anderson	4	-	-	22	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	93
Mt. Olive	6	-	-	103	532	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	532
Wingate	10	12	74	423	2,413	5	-	-	-	-	-	440	2,487
Junior Colleges Total		136		1,581		7	9	-	-	-	-	1,724	
PRIVATE TOTAL		214		13,539		765	2,792	288	969	2,459	4,948	17,265	
GRAND TOTAL		257		47,566		5,826		770	4,024	20,183	89,893	74,602	

* Quarter credit hours.
** Wholly or chiefly creditable toward a four- or five-year bachelor's degree.
*** Sum of students registered in all summer sessions.
**** Greensboro Tri-College Consortium with Bennett, Greensboro, and Guilford colleges.
N/A Data not available.

TABLE 15. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1971

TYPE OF INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE Number	UNDERGRADUATE Percent of Total	FIRST PROFESSIONAL Number	FIRST PROFESSIONAL Percent of Total	GRADUATE Number	GRADUATE Percent of Total	ALL FOREIGN STUDENTS Number	ALL FOREIGN STUDENTS Percent	TOTAL ENROLLMENT	FOREIGN STUDENTS AS PERCENT OF TOTAL ENROLLMENT
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS*										
Senior Institutions	342	30.4%	3	0.3%	780	69.3%	1,125	100.0%	84,890	1.3%
Community Colleges**	26	100.0	-	-	-	-	26	100.0	12,345	0.2
Public Total	368	32.0	3	0.3	780	67.7	1,151	100.0	97,235	1.2
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Senior Institutions***	448	70.9	18	2.8	166	26.3	632	100.0	41,633	1.5
Junior Colleges	88	100.0	-	-	-	-	88	100.0	8,003	1.1
Private Total	536	74.4	18	2.5	166	23.1	720	100.0	49,636	1.4
GRAND TOTAL	904	48.3	21	1.1	946	50.6	1,871	100.0	146,871	1.3

* Excluding military centers.
** College transfer and special credit students only.
*** Includes seminary and Bible Colleges.

TABLE 16. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																
N.C. State Univ.	134	18	152	17.3%	-	-	-	-	377	39	416	43.9%	511	57	568	30.8%
UNC-Asheville	7	-	7	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	0.4
UNC-Chapel Hill	45	12	57	6.5	2	-	2	9.5%	256	60	316	33.4	303	72	375	20.3
UNC-Charlotte	17	2	19	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.1	17	3	20	1.1
UNC-Greensboro	6	7	13	1.5	-	-	-	-	3	8	11	1.2	9	15	24	1.3
Con. Univ. Total	209	39	248	28.3	2	-	2	9.5	636	108	744	78.6	847	147	994	53.9
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																
Appalachian	7	3	10	1.1	-	-	-	-	13	5	18	1.9	20	8	28	1.5
East Carolina	15	6	21	2.4	-	-	-	-	3	5	8	0.8	18	11	29	1.6
N.C. A and T	36	3	39	4.4	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	0.3	38	4	42	2.3
N.C. Central	6	2	8	0.9	1	-	1	4.8	3	1	4	0.4	10	3	13	0.7
Western Carolina	9	3	12	1.4	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	0.3	12	3	15	0.8
Winston-Salem	-	4	4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	0.2
Reg. Univ. Total	73	21	94	10.7	1	-	1	4.8	24	12	36	3.8	98	33	131	7.1
Public Sr. Total	282	60	342	39.0	3	-	3	14.3	660	120	780	82.4	945	180	1,125	61.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES																
Atlantic Christian	5	-	5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	0.3
Belmont Abbey	8	-	8	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	0.4
Bennett	-	9	9	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	0.5

TABLE 16. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)																
Campbell	33	1	34	3.9%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	1	34	1.8%
Catawba	3	2	5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	0.3
Davidson	12	1	13	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	13	0.7
Duke	34	6	40	4.5	9	1	10	47.6%	126	27	153	16.2%	169	34	203	11.0
Elon	11	7	18	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	7	18	1.0
Gardner-Webb	11	2	13	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	13	0.7
Greensboro	4	-	4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	0.2
Guilford	15	5	20	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	5	20	1.1
High Point	4	-	4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	0.2
Lenoir Rhyne	6	2	8	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	8	0.4
Livingstone	13	2	15	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	2	15	0.8
Mars Hill	2	-	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	0.1
Meredith	-	4	4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	0.2
Methodist	3	-	3	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	0.2
N.C. Wesleyan	2	1	3	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	0.2
Pfeiffer	1	3	4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	0.2
Queens	-	2	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	0.1
Sacred Heart	-	8	8	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	0.4
St. Andrews	1	1	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	0.1
St. Augustine's	54	5	59	6.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	5	59	3.2
Salem	-	3	3	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	0.2
Shaw	32	1	33	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	1	33	1.8
Wake Forest	18	9	27	3.1	2	-	2	9.5	12	-	12	1.3	32	9	41	2.2
Warren Wilson	72	29	101	11.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	29	101	5.5
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	344	103	447	50.9	11	1	12	57.1	138	27	165	17.5	493	131	624	33.8

TABLE 16. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY INSTITUTION AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				GRADUATE				ALL STUDENTS			
	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total	Men	Women	Total	Percent of Total
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																
Southeastern Baptist Theological Sem.	-	-	-	-	4	2	6	28.6%	1	-	1	0.1%	5	2	7	0.3%
BIBLE COLLEGE																
Piedmont	-	1	1	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.1
JUNIOR COLLEGES																
Brevard	2	1	3	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	0.2
Chowan	10	1	11	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	11	0.6
Kittrell	4	2	6	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6	0.3
Lees-McRae	2	-	2	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	0.1
Louisburg	3	1	4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	4	0.2
Montreat-Anderson	8	-	8	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8	0.4
Mt. Olive	-	1	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.1
St. Mary's	-	1	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	0.1
Southwood	31	-	31	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	31	1.7
Wingate	18	3	21	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	3	21	1.1
Junior Colleges Total	78	10	88	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	10	88	4.8
PRIVATE TOTAL	422	114	536	61.0	15	3	18	85.7	139	27	166	17.6	576	144	720	39.0
GRAND TOTAL	704	174	878	100.0	18	3	21	100.0	799	147	946	100.0	1,521	324	1,845	100.0

* Does not include those institutions who have no foreign students and 26 students at the Community Colleges.

TABLE 17. NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY COUNTRY AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1971

COUNTRY	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS			
	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Private Junior	Total
Africa														
Ghana	2	18	-	20	-	-	-	3	2	5	5	20	-	25
Kenya	4	11	-	15	-	-	-	3	-	3	7	11	-	18
Liberia	2	4	-	6	1	1	2	2	-	2	5	5	-	10
Nigeria	5	31	5	41	-	1	1	6	2	8	11	34	5	50
United Arab Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	3	26	23	3	-	26
Other	12	25	1	38	-	-	-	20	4	24	32	29	1	62
Unspecified	16	55	-	71	-	-	-	1	-	1	17	55	-	72
Africa Total	41	144	6	191	1	2	3	58	11	69	100	157	6	263
Far East														
China, Republic of	22	10	-	32	-	2	2	121	14	135	143	26	-	169
Hong Kong	32	15	2	49	-	1	1	13	7	20	45	23	2	70
India	19	10	2	31	-	-	-	173	10	183	192	20	2	214
Japan	7	20	4	31	-	1	1	10	6	16	17	27	4	48
Korea	4	7	-	11	-	1	1	29	1	30	33	9	-	42
Malaysia	3	9	2	14	-	2	2	9	-	9	12	11	2	25
Philippines	6	-	-	6	-	-	-	13	1	14	19	1	-	20
Thailand	15	37	9	61	-	-	-	38	7	45	53	44	9	106
Vietnam	1	6	4	11	-	-	-	5	-	5	6	6	4	16
Other	4	3	3	10	-	-	-	11	1	12	15	4	3	22
Far East Total	113	117	26	256	-	7	7	422	47	469	535	171	26	732
Europe														
Finland	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	2
France	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	13	7	20	15	9	-	24
Germany	16	6	-	22	-	1	1	7	10	17	23	17	-	40
Greece	4	7	-	11	-	-	-	6	6	12	10	13	-	23
Ireland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	1	-	3

TABLE 17. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY COUNTRY AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1971

COUNTRY	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS			
	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Private Junior	Total
Europe (Continued)														
Netherlands	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	4	5	9	6	7	-	13
United Kingdom	15	11	-	26	-	1	1	17	5	22	32	17	-	49
Other	11	9	5	25	1	2	3	18	13	31	30	24	5	59
Europe Total	50	38	5	93	1	4	5	68	47	115	119	89	5	213
Caribbean	13	25	3	41	-	2	2	10	2	12	23	29	3	55
Central America														
Panama	2	9	1	12	-	-	-	5	-	5	7	9	1	17
Guatemala	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	-	5
Honduras	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	2	-	6
Costa Rica	2	2	2	6	-	-	-	3	1	4	5	3	2	10
Other	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	4	2	-	6
Unspecified	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Central America Total	9	18	3	30	-	-	-	14	1	15	23	19	3	45
Mexico	1	2	1	4	-	-	-	7	2	9	8	4	1	13
South America														
Argentina	5	1	-	6	-	-	-	5	2	7	10	3	-	13
Brazil	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	15	-	15	16	1	-	17
Colombia	6	3	1	10	-	-	-	14	-	14	20	3	1	24
Peru	10	12	-	22	-	-	-	13	1	14	23	13	-	36
Venezuela	17	5	20	42	-	-	-	5	4	9	22	9	20	51
Other	8	4	6	18	-	-	-	12	3	15	20	7	6	33
Unspecified	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
South America Total	47	27	27	101	-	-	-	64	10	74	111	37	27	175

TABLE 17. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF FOREIGN STUDENTS ENROLLED IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES* BY COUNTRY AND LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION, FALL 1971

COUNTRY	UNDERGRADUATE				FIRST PROFESSIONAL			GRADUATE			ALL STUDENTS			
	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior**	Private Junior	Total
Near & Middle East														
Iran	36	20	15	71	-	-	-	21	2	23	57	22	15	94
Israel	2	6	-	8	-	-	-	6	2	8	8	8	-	16
Jordan	1	8	-	9	-	-	-	4	-	4	5	8	-	13
Lebanon	4	16	1	21	-	-	-	3	2	5	7	18	1	26
Pakistan	1	2	1	4	-	-	-	15	2	17	16	4	1	21
Turkey	1	3	-	4	-	-	-	18	6	24	19	9	-	28
Afghanistan	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	-	4	5	1	-	6
Other	4	4	-	8	-	1	1	8	3	11	12	8	-	20
Near & Middle East Total	50	59	17	126	-	2	2	79	17	96	129	78	17	224
North America														
Bermuda	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Canada	17	14	-	31	1	1	2	44	14	58	62	29	-	91
North America Total	17	16	-	33	1	1	2	44	14	58	62	31	-	93
Oceania														
Australia	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	10	9	19	11	11	-	22
New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	10	4	6	-	10
Oceania Total	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	14	15	29	15	17	-	32
GRAND TOTAL	342	448	88	878	3	18	21	780	166	946	1,125	632	88	1,845

*Does not include 26 students at the Community Colleges.
**Includes seminary and Bible College.

SECTION II

ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Total enrollment in North Carolina colleges and universities increased from 4,698 students in 1900 to 148,708 in 1971. The growth was interrupted during the period 1948 to 1951 when the enrollment dropped from 46,039 to 40,708. Since then the upward growth has been steady, more than tripling the 1951 enrollment. High birth rates, increasing disposable income, and rising aspirations of citizens for higher education have accounted for much of the upsurge in enrollment following World War II. Since 1965 when the annual rate of increase in enrollment reached a peak, the numbers have continued to rise but at a slower rate.

Time series data on total enrollment are presented in Table 18. The number of students by institution as well as the varying rates of increase among institutions is shown in Figure 4 and Table 19.

Trends by in-state and out-of-state residence status are shown in Figure 5 and Tables 20 and 21. Enrollment in graduate and first professional degree programs (Table 22) show an increase over fall 1970 of 7.1 percent in public institutions and 7.5 percent in private institutions. Trends in county origin of in-state undergraduates and foreign student enrollment are given in Tables 23 and 25, respectively. Also, trends in state origin of out-of-state undergraduate students are shown in Table 24. Virginia, South Carolina, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, in that order, are the leading exporters of students to North Carolina institutions.

Figure 4. Trends in Headcount Enrollment in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1961-1971

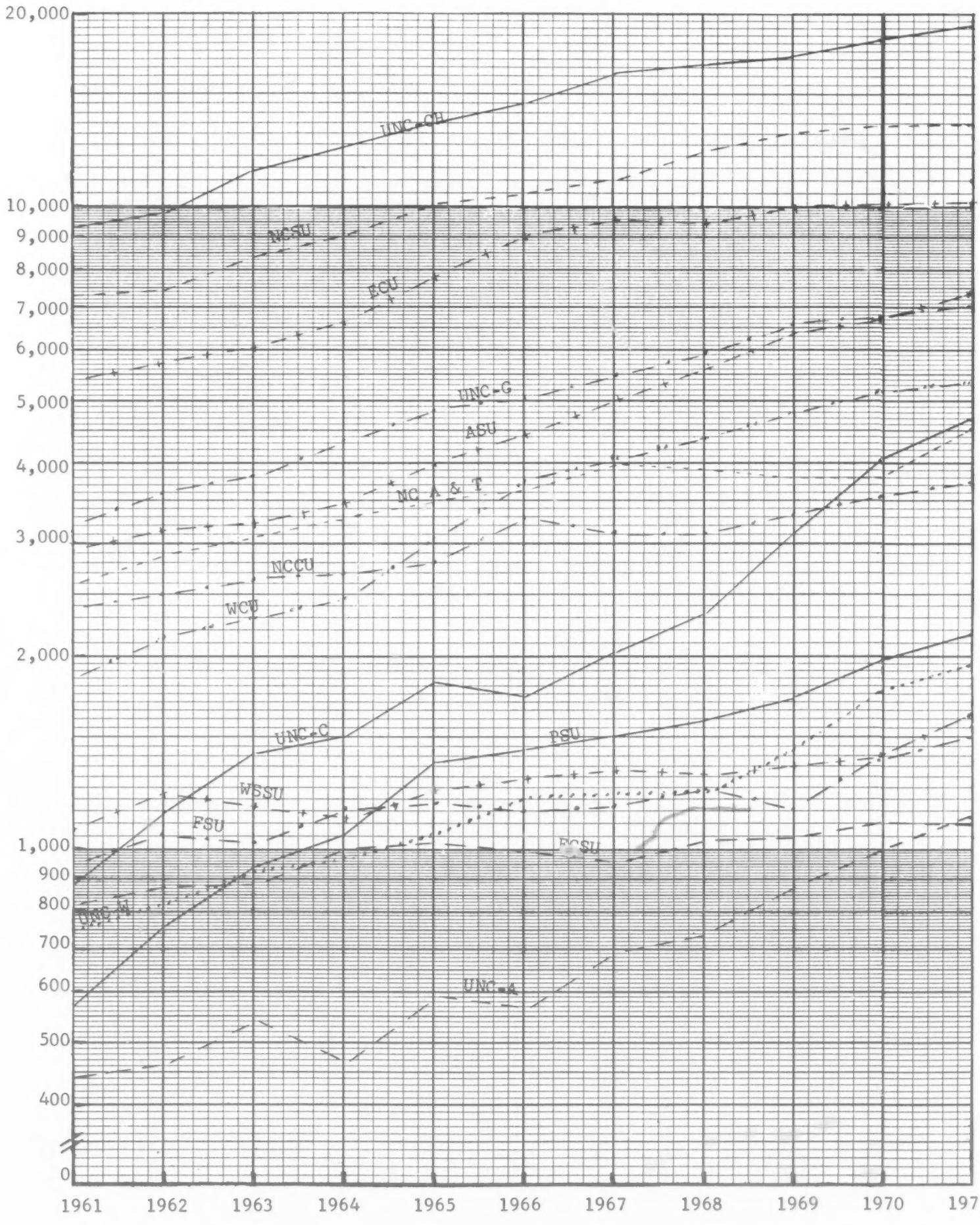


Figure 5. Enrollment by Residence Status in North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1961-1971

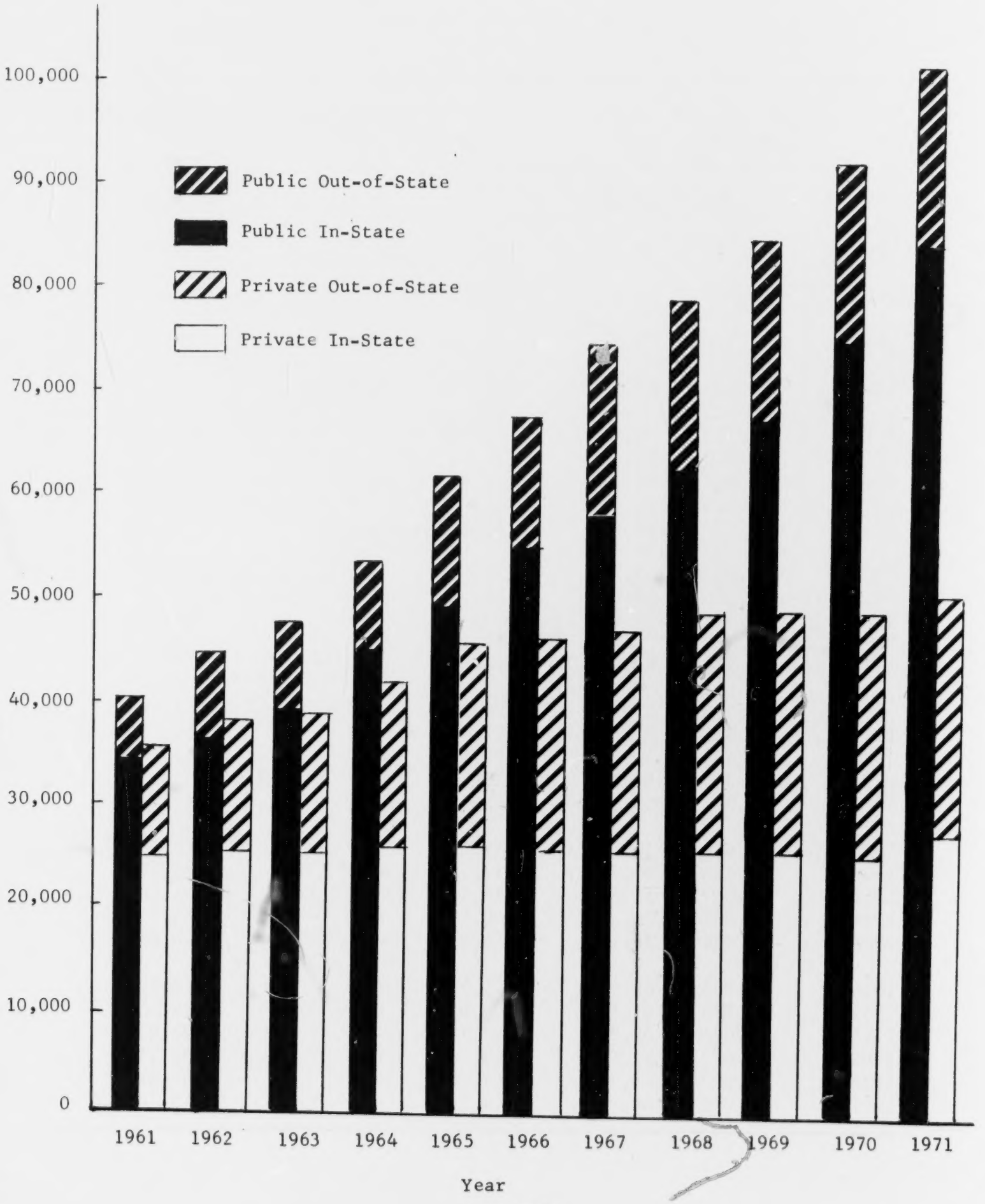


TABLE 18. ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, 1900-1971

Year (Fall)	Public Institutions		Private Institutions		All Institutions
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number
1900	1,766	37.6%	2,932	62.4%	4,698
1910	2,581	39.2	4,005	60.8	6,586
1920	4,751	59.7	3,210	40.3	7,961
1930	9,324	49.3	9,605	50.7	18,929
1940	15,233	47.7	16,713	52.3	31,946
1946	21,518	49.9	21,582	50.1	43,100
1947	23,912	51.3	22,686	48.7	46,598
1948	23,657	51.4	22,382	48.6	46,039
1949	24,247	52.5	21,956	47.5	46,203
1950	23,870	53.4	20,872	46.6	44,742
1951	21,877	53.7	18,831	46.3	40,708
1952	22,314	54.0	19,013	46.0	41,327
1953	22,888	53.4	19,967	46.6	42,855
1954	23,867	51.9	22,131	48.1	45,998
1955	25,968	52.0	23,957	48.0	49,925
1956	28,228	51.8	26,306	48.2	54,534
1957	28,414	50.8	27,481	49.2	55,895
1958	30,498	50.8	29,575	49.2	60,073
1959	33,063	52.2	30,325	47.8	63,388
1960	35,894	53.1	31,679	46.9	67,573
1961	40,056	53.3	35,145	46.7	75,201
1962	43,419	53.7	37,385	46.3	80,804
1963	47,567	55.3	38,518	44.7	86,085
1964	52,541	56.2	40,892	43.8	93,433
1965	60,922	58.1	43,930	41.9	104,852
1966	67,065	59.5	45,740	40.5	112,805
1967	73,708	61.1	46,850	38.9	120,558
1968	79,076	62.3	47,763	37.7	126,839
1969	84,427	63.9	47,708	36.1	132,135
1970	92,597	65.9	47,888	34.1	140,485
1971	99,072	66.6	49,636	33.4	148,708

TABLE 19.

PERCENT CHANGE IN THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1961-1971

Institution	Fall 1961	Fall 1962	Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971 Number	Fall 1971 % Change Over 1970	Percent Change 1961-1971
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS													
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA													
N.C. State University	7,117	7,234	8,207	8,878	9,806	10,203	10,845	11,964	12,691	13,340	13,483	1.1%	89.4%
UNC-Asheville	442*	469*	545*	470*	594*	565*	691*	748*	869	988	1,107	12.0	150.4
UNC-Chapel Hill	9,082	9,604	11,297	12,155	13,130	14,156	15,601	16,233	16,430	18,130	19,160	5.7	111.0
UNC-Charlotte	881*	1,145*	1,414*	1,512*	1,815	1,715	2,014	2,351	3,085	4,068	4,676	14.9	430.8
UNC-Greensboro	3,139	3,575	3,737	4,249	4,721	4,930	5,365	5,889	6,423	6,703	6,983	4.2	122.4
UNC-Wilmington	746*	823*	927*	968*	1,055*	1,201*	1,222*	1,240*	1,425	1,772	1,930	8.9	158.7
Con. Univ. Total	21,746	22,850	26,127	28,232	31,121	32,770	35,738	38,425	40,923	45,001	47,339	5.2	121.1
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES													
Appalachian	2,897	3,101	3,186	3,428	3,954	4,417	4,939	5,580	6,252	6,665	7,345	10.2	153.5
East Carolina	5,263	5,662	5,930	6,599	7,728	8,823	9,360	9,258	9,788	10,007	10,106	1.0	92.0
Elizabeth City	823	880	885	998	1,013	992	955	1,009	1,039	1,104	1,084	-1.8	31.7
Fayetteville	943	1,045	1,013	1,145	1,195	1,142	1,159	1,243	1,137	1,419	1,490	5.0	58.0
N.C. A and T	2,553	2,851	3,005	3,227	3,435	3,595	3,930	3,844	3,714	3,797	4,445	17.1	74.1
N.C. Central	2,359	2,498	2,609	2,651	2,779	3,226	3,086	3,042	3,290	3,541	3,723	5.1	57.8
Pembroke	570	758	934	1,058	1,350	1,410	1,495	1,564	1,696	1,926	2,077	7.8	264.4
Western Carolina	1,824	2,121	2,289	2,431	3,001	3,652	3,965	4,310	4,670	5,125	5,330	4.0	192.2
Winston-Salem	1,078	1,213	1,160	1,115	1,242	1,295	1,325	1,301	1,346	1,401	1,623	15.8	50.6
Reg. Univ. Total	18,310	20,129	21,011	22,652	25,697	28,552	30,214	31,151	32,932	34,985	37,223	6.4	103.3
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	115	192	218	256	288	328	13.9	-
Public Sr. Total	39,717	42,979	47,138	50,884	56,818	61,437	66,144	69,794	74,111	80,274	84,890	5.8	113.7
MILITARY CENTERS													
Fort Bragg (NCSU)	-	-	-	-	470	683	971	1,070	936	1,068	1,061	-0.7	-
Camp Lejeune (ECU)	-	-	-	198	449	427	450	408	362	322	365	13.4	-
Cherry Point (ECU)	-	-	-	-	195	303	344	387	308	314	411	30.9	-
Seymour Johnson (ECU)	-	-	-	242	277	171	220	247	167	139	-	-	-
Mil. Ctrs. Total	-	-	-	440	1,391	1,584	1,985	2,112	1,773	1,843	1,837	-0.3	-
COMMUNITY COLLEGES**													
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	335	89.3	-
Central Piedmont	225	210	220	239	594	690	1,042	1,579	2,187	3,059	3,738	22.2	1,561.3
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	430	92.0	-
Col. of the Albemarle	114	230	209	282	443	380	459	498	514	583	669	14.8	486.8
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	204	374	470	570	606	786	29.7	-
Gaston	-	-	-	696	1,116	948	801	1,071	942	1,134	1,146	1.0	-

TABLE 19. (Cont.)

PERCENT CHANGE IN THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1961-1971

Institution	Fall 1961	Fall 1962	Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971 Number	Fall 1971 % Change Over 1970	Percent Change 1961-1971
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)													
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	117	202	312	313	312	273	-12.5%	-
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	298	477	576	679	680	684	0.6	-
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	214	399	503	549	588	644	9.5	-
Sandhills	-	-	-	-	229	420	519	552	684	820	885	7.9	-
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	331	293	445	442	574	638	739	15.8	-
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	139	266	301	381	431	527	22.3	-
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	182	337	413	635	53.8	-
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	248	425	473	531	487	493	1.2	-
Wilkes	-	-	-	-	-	93	170	211	282	328	361	10.1	-
Com. Col. Total	339	440	429	1,217	2,713	4,044	5,579	7,170	8,543	10,480	12,345	17.8	3,541.6%
PUBLIC TOTAL	40,056	43,419	47,567	52,541	60,922	67,065	73,708	79,076	84,427	92,597	99,072	7.0	147.3
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS													
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES													
Atlantic Christian	1,195	1,289	1,325	1,289	1,447	1,525	1,479	1,567	1,544	1,747	1,794	2.7	50.1
Barber-Scotia	279	310	315	315	355	369	450	609	560	537	550	2.4	97.1
Belmont Abbey	563	613	619	667	702	775	790	819	775	679	718	5.7	27.5
Bennett	592	578	589	591	642	645	669	684	627	572	581	1.6	-1.9
Campbell	1,429	1,727	1,836	2,002	2,191	2,267	2,348	2,402	2,306	2,207	2,401	8.8	68.0
Catawba	940	953	854	868	868	998	1,046	1,051	1,046	1,099	1,132	3.0	20.4
Davidson	977	1,009	1,000	1,006	1,001	1,008	1,003	1,035	1,033	1,034	1,087	5.1	11.2
Duke	6,122	6,360	6,421	6,695	6,960	7,396	7,445	7,320	7,734	7,948	8,446	6.3	38.0
Elon	1,301	1,262	1,248	1,320	1,344	1,409	1,454	1,817	1,843	1,715	1,862	8.6	43.1
Gardner-Webb	600***	604***	720***	909***	1,172***	1,216***	1,288***	1,303***	1,448	1,528	1,420	-7.1	136.7
Greensboro	566	592	589	533	587	612	668	690	676	590	590	-	4.2
Guilford	1,738	1,816	1,632	1,661	1,862	1,765	1,573	1,601	1,782	1,757	1,740	-1.0	0.1
High Point	1,271	1,311	1,404	1,558	1,562	1,382	1,355	1,333	1,131	1,103	1,060	-3.9	-16.6
J. C. Smith	921	1,027	976	1,048	1,055	1,101	1,290	1,339	1,244	1,136	1,036	-8.8	12.5
Lenoir Rhyne	990	1,023	1,142	1,212	1,321	1,335	1,305	1,309	1,314	1,341	1,395	4.0	40.9
Livingstone	641	692	726	704	777	823	893	859	809	720	744	3.3	16.1
Mars Hill	1,058	1,141	1,288	1,324	1,348	1,331	1,324	1,268	1,257	1,494	1,467	-1.8	38.6
Meredith	777	880	857	870	850	844	860	863	946	1,109	1,291	16.4	66.2
Methodist	216	345	470	614	814	944	1,063	982	894	810	756	-6.7	250.0
N.C. Wesleyan	233	324	450	565	651	656	670	643	645	631	617	-2.2	164.8
Pfeiffer	884	873	829	843	917	906	936	958	834	882	1,088	23.4	23.1
Queens	732	845	928	925	935	834	819	809	705	658	673	2.3	-8.1
Sacred Heart	188***	218***	208***	196***	372***	415	364	467	455	350	318	-9.2	69.1
St. Andrews	879	940	898	909	931	955	913	900	898	863	892	3.4	1.5
St. Augustine's	642	732	766	733	814	956	1,031	1,039	1,109	1,103	1,286	16.6	100.3
Salem	505	502	498	500	551	581	590	552	547	526	525	-0.2	4.0
Shaw	568	635	650	721	766	961	1,103	1,085	1,203	1,154	1,060	-8.2	86.6

TABLE 19. (Cont.)

PERCENT CHANGE IN THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1961-1971

Institution	Fall 1961	Fall 1962	Fall 1963	Fall 1964	Fall 1965	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971 Number	Fall 1971 % Change Over 1970	Percent Change 1961-1971
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)													
Wake Forest	2,869	2,915	2,958	2,920	2,996	3,022	3,163	3,177	3,210	3,326	3,738	12.4%	30.3%
Warren Wilson	263	277	286	257	278	277	307	376	401	373	360	-3.5	36.9
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	29,939	31,793	32,482	33,755	36,069	37,308	38,199	38,857	38,976	38,992	40,637	4.2	35.7
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY													
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	658	595	575	555	516	484	547	582	570	520	552	6.2	-16.1
BIBLE COLLEGES													
John Wesley	29	25	28	41	41	49	56	61	40	66	59	-10.6	103.4
Kernersville Wesleyan	41	48	45	67	98	116	111	94	77	71	-	-	-
Piedmont	149	141	158	188	226	260	285	329	365	387	385	-0.5	158.4
Bible Col. Total	219	214	231	296	365	425	452	484	482	524	444	-15.3	102.7
JUNIOR COLLEGES													
Brevard	388	419	409	431	527	615	645	639	614	595	531	-10.8	36.8
Chowan	701	773	902	1,155	1,179	1,234	1,302	1,338	1,316	1,483	1,545	4.2	120.4
Kittrell	-	-	-	180	132	182	276	316	334	380	554	45.8	-
Lees-McRae	379	403	425	510	610	613	624	687	631	660	670	1.5	76.8
Louisburg	552	560	632	663	675	691	700	823	815	785	777	-1.0	40.8
Mitchell	360	443	519	557	602	629	543	539	578	546	576	5.5	60.0
Montreat-Anderson	245	247	253	339	401	466	463	466	470	353	313	-11.3	27.8
Mt. Olive	153	170	201	260	325	363	385	346	313	345	328	-4.9	114.4
Oak Ridge	68	75	66	52	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace	253	325	329	373	405	400	379	429	471	489	504	3.1	99.2
St. Mary's	262	283	283	279	284	349	354	346	322	321	341	6.2	30.2
Southwood	84	73	87	167	308	339	346	272	209	253	197	-22.1	134.5
Vardell Hall	-	-	-	-	-	81	67	51	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	884	1,012	1,124	1,320	1,486	1,561	1,568	1,588	1,607	1,642	1,667	1.5	88.6
Jr. Col. Total	4,329	4,783	5,230	6,286	6,980	7,523	7,652	7,840	7,680	7,852	8,003	1.9	84.9
PRIVATE TOTAL	35,145	37,385	38,518	40,892	43,930	45,740	46,850	47,763	47,708	47,888	49,636	3.6	41.2
GRAND TOTAL	75,201	80,804	86,085	93,433	104,852	112,805	120,558	126,839	132,135	140,485	148,708	5.8	97.7

* Not in the Consolidated University system in that year.
** College parallel programs only.
*** Junior college in that year.

TABLE 20. ENROLLMENT BY RESIDENCE STATUS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1961-1971

TYPE OF ENROLLMENT	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS				PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				ALL INSTITUTIONS			
	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State	Total	In-State	Out-of-State	% Out-of-State
Total Enrollment												
Fall 1961	40,056	33,629	6,427	16.0%	35,145	23,330	11,815	33.6%	75,201	56,959	18,242	24.2%
Fall 1962	43,419	35,925	7,494	17.2	37,385	24,310	13,075	35.0	80,804	60,235	20,569	25.4
Fall 1963	47,567	39,173	8,394	17.6	38,518	24,097	14,421	37.4	86,085	63,270	22,815	26.5
Fall 1964	52,541	43,197	9,344	17.8	40,892	24,297	16,595	40.6	93,433	67,494	25,939	27.8
Fall 1965	60,922	49,364	11,558	19.0(17.8)	43,930	25,824	18,106	41.2	104,852	75,188	29,664	28.3
Fall 1966	67,065	54,193	12,872	19.2(18.4)	45,740	25,763	19,977	43.7	112,805	79,956	32,849	29.1
Fall 1967	73,708	58,840	14,868	20.2(18.8)	46,850	25,803	21,047	44.9	120,558	84,643	35,915	29.8
Fall 1968	79,076	63,328	15,748	19.9(18.1)	47,763	25,850	21,913	45.9	126,839	89,178	37,661	29.7
Fall 1969	84,427	68,576	15,851	18.8(17.6)	47,708	25,696	22,012	46.1	132,135	94,272	37,863	28.6
Fall 1970	92,597	76,557	16,040	17.3(16.2)	47,888	25,567	22,321	46.6	140,485	102,124	38,361	27.3
Fall 1971	99,072	83,454	15,618	15.8(14.7)	49,636	26,799	22,837	46.0	148,708	110,253	38,455	25.9
Undergraduate Enrollment												
Fall 1961	35,303	30,500	4,803	13.6	31,594	21,505	10,089	31.9	66,897	52,005	14,892	22.3
Fall 1962	38,032	32,334	5,698	15.0	33,551	22,088	11,463	34.2	71,583	54,422	17,161	24.0
Fall 1963	40,881	34,612	6,269	15.3	34,783	22,085	12,698	36.5	75,664	56,697	18,967	25.1
Fall 1964	45,213*	38,114	7,099	15.7	37,115	23,049	14,066	37.9	82,328	61,163	21,165	25.7
Fall 1965	53,104	44,184	8,920	16.8(15.3)	39,744	23,869	15,875	39.9	92,848	68,053	24,795	26.7
Fall 1966	57,965	48,191	9,774	16.9(15.0)	42,130	24,516	17,614	41.8	100,095	72,707	27,388	27.4
Fall 1967	63,747	52,414	11,333	17.8(16.2)	43,147	24,584	18,563	43.0	106,894	76,998	29,896	28.0
Fall 1968	68,415	56,649	11,766	17.2(15.6)	44,176	24,635	19,541	44.2	112,591	81,284	31,307	27.8
Fall 1969	73,117	61,386	11,731	16.0(14.0)	43,804	24,308	19,496	44.5	116,921	85,694	31,227	26.7
Fall 1970	79,813	68,211	11,602	14.5(13.2)	43,988	24,257	19,731	44.8	123,801	92,468	31,333	25.3
Fall 1971	85,380	74,170	11,210	13.1(12.0)	45,445	25,360	20,085	44.2	130,825	99,530	31,295	23.9
Entering Freshmen Enrollment												
Fall 1961	11,396	9,889	1,507	13.2	11,596	7,239	4,357	37.6	22,992	17,128	5,864	25.5
Fall 1962	11,212	9,417	1,795	16.0	11,428	6,758	4,670	40.9	22,640	16,175	6,465	28.6
Fall 1963	11,181	9,422	1,759	15.7	11,653	6,959	4,694	40.3	22,834	16,381	6,453	28.3
Fall 1964	13,345	11,346	1,999	15.0	12,893	7,569	5,324	41.3	26,238	18,915	7,323	27.9
Fall 1965	17,686	15,003	2,683	15.2(13.5)	14,769	8,577	6,192	41.9	32,455	23,580	8,875	27.3
Fall 1966	17,262	14,601	2,661	15.4(14.2)	14,596	8,237	6,359	43.6	31,858	22,838	9,020	28.3
Fall 1967	17,756	14,655	3,101	17.5(16.0)	13,947	7,770	6,177	44.3	31,703	22,425	9,278	29.3
Fall 1968	18,577	15,649	2,928	15.8(14.5)	14,178	7,831	6,347	44.8	32,755	23,480	9,275	28.3
Fall 1969	20,855	17,893	2,962	14.2(14.0)	13,650	7,359	6,291	46.1	34,505	25,252	9,253	26.8
Fall 1970	22,396	19,684	2,712	12.1(11.9)	13,615	7,249	6,366	46.8	36,011	26,933	9,078	25.2
Fall 1971	22,867	20,098	2,769	12.1(11.8)	14,554	7,832	6,722	46.2	37,421	27,930	9,491	25.4

NOTE: Percentages in parentheses were computed after eliminating students in military centers where more than two-thirds of the students are out-of-state.

* Does not include 440 students at military centers.

TABLE 21.

PERCENTAGES OF OUT-OF-STATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1967-1971

Institution	Entering Freshmen					Undergraduate					Total Enrollment				
	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS															
University of North Carolina															
N.C. State University	18.6%	17.9%	14.8%	13.1%	12.1%	15.6%	16.2%	15.2%	14.2%	12.9%	21.6%	21.8%	20.8%	20.0%	18.5%
UNC-Asheville	16.1	10.6	8.2	13.9	13.0	7.2	6.6	9.3	9.8	8.7	7.2	6.6	9.3	9.8	8.7
UNC-Chapel Hill	28.6	19.3	17.5	14.7	14.8	24.3	22.1	19.7	17.1	14.4	30.3	30.4	28.8	26.4	23.7
UNC-Charlotte	2.9	4.4	8.4	8.0	7.1	2.7	3.5	4.6	6.0	6.3	2.7	3.5	4.3	5.6	6.0
UNC-Greensboro	17.0	17.3	18.1	19.9	19.5	16.3	14.8	15.7	16.2	16.8	13.9	13.2	14.5	15.6	15.8
UNC-Wilmington	4.6	5.1	5.4	4.9	8.4	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.0	5.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.0	5.9
Consolidated Univ. Total	20.4	16.5	15.1	14.1	13.7	17.5	16.5	15.2	14.0	12.7	22.4	22.2	21.0	19.8	18.2
Regional Universities															
Appalachian	10.0	15.0	14.2	11.1	8.3	12.0	13.6	13.5	12.0	9.8	13.4	14.0	14.1	12.4	10.3
East Carolina	14.9	22.0	24.0	15.9	18.8	17.8	18.7	19.9	18.4	18.7	17.4	18.2	19.5	17.9	17.9
Elizabeth City	23.2	23.6	18.3	27.0	19.8	17.1	19.8	20.4	20.3	16.5	17.1	19.8	20.4	20.3	16.5
Fayetteville	19.3	14.9	10.7	9.0	8.9	15.0	13.8	11.7	9.4	8.1	15.0	13.8	11.7	9.4	8.1
N.C. A and T	33.7	30.0	24.1	26.1	21.1	27.0	27.8	26.5	25.5	21.3	26.0	27.0	25.4	24.2	19.8
N.C. Central	11.2	10.3	14.5	11.2	10.0	13.8	13.8	13.6	10.7	9.8	14.4	15.0	13.9	11.3	10.4
Pembroke	25.6	16.1	15.2	7.3	5.3	23.8	20.3	16.0	11.0	7.6	23.8	20.3	16.0	11.0	7.6
Western Carolina	7.9	9.9	12.6	10.4	13.3	8.8	10.6	11.9	11.7	12.2	10.3	11.8	12.7	12.4	12.5
Winston-Salem	22.3	15.4	15.9	11.9	11.4	19.0	18.0	15.2	11.8	9.9	19.0	18.0	15.2	11.8	9.9
Regional Univ. Total	16.2	17.7	18.1	14.1	14.2	16.7	17.8	17.0	15.2	13.9	16.9	17.8	17.0	15.2	13.8
N.C. School of the Arts	57.5	62.8	61.7	64.2	58.5	50.0	51.8	57.4	62.8	58.2	50.0	51.8	57.4	62.8	58.2
PUBLIC SENIOR TOTAL	18.4	17.4	17.0	14.4	14.2	17.2	17.0	16.3	14.8	13.5	20.0	20.1	19.3	17.9	16.4
MILITARY CENTERS	77.5	80.6	69.8	71.4	64.5	70.3	70.4	72.5	74.2	71.4	69.1	69.1	71.2	73.7	70.3
COMMUNITY COLLEGES*	5.3	3.7	3.0	3.5	3.8	5.4	3.8	2.9	2.9	3.1	5.4	3.8	2.9	2.9	3.1
PUBLIC TOTAL	17.5	15.8	14.2	12.1	12.1	17.8	17.2	16.0	14.5	13.1	20.2	19.9	18.8	17.3	15.8

* College parallel programs only.

TABLE 22. ENROLLMENT TRENDS BY LEVEL OF INSTRUCTION IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1961-1971

Level of Instruction	Fall 1971	Fall 1970	Fall 1969	Fall 1968	Fall 1967	Fall 1966	Fall 1965	Fall 1964	Fall 1963	Fall 1962	Fall 1961
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshmen	22,867	22,396	20,855	18,577	17,756	17,262	17,686	13,345	11,181	11,212	11,396
Other Freshmen	8,401	6,965	6,056	5,480	4,645	4,579	3,413	2,585	2,058	2,429	2,132
Sophomores	20,283	18,356	16,499	15,878	14,757	13,749	11,393	10,104	10,126	9,607	8,552
Juniors	15,506	13,987	13,398	12,881	12,657	10,052	9,070	8,613	8,260	7,042	6,611
Seniors	14,010	13,843	12,721	12,060	10,281	9,029	8,593	8,310	7,017	6,103	5,352
Fifth Year	279	252	223	190	172	108	144	128	-	-	-
Special & Unclassified*	4,034	4,014	3,365	3,349	3,479	3,186	2,805	2,568	2,239	1,639	1,260
Undergraduate Total	85,380	79,813	73,117	68,415	63,747	57,965	53,104	45,653	40,881	38,032	35,303
First Professional	1,563	1,338	1,165	1,076	1,081	1,081	1,518	1,330	1,532	1,112	1,086
Graduate	12,129	11,446	10,145	9,585	8,880	8,019	6,300	5,558	5,154	4,275	3,667
PUBLIC TOTAL	99,072	92,597	84,427	79,076	73,708	67,065	60,922	52,541	47,567	43,419	40,056
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshmen	14,554	13,615	13,650	14,178	13,947	14,596	14,769	12,893	11,653	11,428	11,596
Other Freshmen	1,785	2,020	1,808	1,968	2,360	2,145	1,767	1,736	1,677	1,794	1,553
Sophomores	11,619	11,437	11,628	11,771	11,719	12,085	10,424	9,631	9,300	9,172	7,879
Juniors	7,707	7,427	7,644	7,362	7,059	6,222	5,579	5,775	5,579	4,822	4,246
Seniors	7,318	7,282	7,063	6,929	5,994	5,270	5,344	5,298	4,565	4,039	3,436
Fifth Year	121	154	149	100	116	169	161	4	-	-	-
Special & Unclassified*	2,341	2,053	1,862	1,868	1,952	1,643	1,700	1,778	2,009	2,296	2,884
Undergraduate Total	45,445	43,988	43,804	44,176	43,147	42,130	39,744	37,115	34,783	33,551	31,594
First Professional	2,045	1,912	1,880	1,841	1,858	1,852	2,638	2,421	2,518	2,694	2,612
Graduate	2,146	1,988	2,024	1,746	1,845	1,758	1,548	1,356	1,217	1,140	939
PRIVATE TOTAL	49,636	47,888	47,708	47,763	46,850	45,740	43,930	40,892	38,518	37,385	35,145
ALL INSTITUTIONS											
Entering Freshmen	37,421	36,011	34,505	32,755	31,703	31,858	32,455	26,238	22,834	22,640	22,992
Other Freshmen	10,186	8,985	7,864	7,448	7,005	6,724	5,180	4,321	3,735	4,223	3,685
Sophomores	31,902	29,793	28,127	27,649	26,476	25,834	21,817	19,735	19,426	18,779	16,431
Juniors	23,213	21,414	21,042	20,243	19,716	16,274	14,649	14,388	13,839	11,864	10,857
Seniors	21,328	21,125	19,784	18,989	16,275	14,299	13,937	13,608	11,582	10,142	8,788
Fifth Year	400	406	372	290	288	277	305	132	-	-	-
Special & Unclassified*	6,375	6,067	5,227	5,217	5,431	4,829	4,505	4,346	4,248	3,935	4,144
Undergraduate Total	130,825	123,801	116,921	112,591	106,894	100,095	92,848	82,768	75,664	71,583	66,897
First Professional	3,608	3,250	3,045	2,917	2,939	2,933	4,156	3,751	4,050	3,806	3,698
Graduate	14,275	13,434	12,169	11,331	10,725	9,777	7,848	6,914	6,371	5,415	4,606
GRAND TOTAL	148,708	140,485	132,135	126,839	120,558	112,805	104,852	93,433	86,085	80,804	75,201

* Includes occupational students.

TABLE 23. TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1966-1971

County	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971 Number	Fall 1971 % Change Over 1970
Alamance	1,630	1,697	1,772	1,798	1,873	2,053	9.6%
Alexander	170	204	221	190	210	215	2.4
Alleghany	70	91	101	107	120	107	-10.8
Anson	305	300	337	315	330	350	6.1
Ashe	179	197	228	258	237	253	6.8
Avery	120	127	164	152	158	151	-4.4
Beaufort	574	598	611	545	603	1,261	109.1
Bertie	335	325	333	337	303	334	10.2
Bladen	384	404	415	450	471	512	8.7
Brunswick	250	257	240	261	305	308	1.0
Buncombe	1,958	2,062	2,243	2,217	2,364	1,827	-22.7
Burke	838	860	914	907	986	1,013	2.7
Cabarrus	1,043	1,108	1,123	1,199	1,315	1,372	4.3
Caldwell	599	627	625	653	748	922	23.4
Camden	63	65	79	105	85	102	20.0
Carteret	418	441	463	454	531	523	-1.5
Caswell	166	173	193	204	214	224	4.7
Catawba	1,396	1,479	1,451	1,521	1,622	1,677	3.4
Chatham	349	361	369	375	412	456	10.7
Cherokee	144	147	150	155	180	168	-6.7
Chowan	204	201	190	186	231	236	2.2
Clay	28	37	34	72	45	45	-
Cleveland	972	1,087	1,119	1,110	1,151	1,131	-1.7
Columbus	738	802	772	887	906	1,054	16.3
Craven	696	777	804	810	879	835	-5.0
Cumberland	1,846	2,096	2,142	2,280	2,637	2,927	11.0
Currituck	99	66	91	68	94	99	5.3
Dare	79	86	103	116	124	137	10.5
Davidson	1,207	1,348	1,342	1,388	1,328	1,500	13.0
Davie	194	200	225	256	245	247	0.8
Duplin	518	554	596	568	620	613	-1.1
Durham	2,178	2,356	2,334	2,766	2,584	2,851	10.3
Edgecombe	764	809	806	725	830	969	16.7
Forsyth	3,429	3,592	3,707	3,980	4,283	4,647	8.5
Franklin	305	336	382	379	410	433	5.6
Gaston	1,889	2,003	2,272	2,217	2,455	2,612	6.4
Gates	127	114	122	118	142	185	30.3
Graham	41	51	65	68	64	64	-
Granville	336	353	377	383	457	457	-
Greene	175	207	209	232	234	248	6.0
Guilford	5,140	5,302	5,539	6,092	6,692	7,268	8.6
Halifax	771	833	852	784	808	842	4.2
Harnett	765	759	739	836	913	894	-2.1
Haywood	488	548	551	557	576	594	3.1
Henderson	462	514	537	570	569	546	-4.0
Hertford	375	405	448	437	511	530	3.7
Hoke	181	215	213	239	243	271	11.5
Hyde	57	68	61	66	73	62	-15.1
Iredell	1,108	1,090	1,111	1,127	1,176	1,270	8.0
Jackson	341	349	354	336	413	414	0.2
Johnston	876	904	919	967	988	996	0.8
Jones	165	206	185	181	163	176	8.0
Lee	438	453	473	530	568	631	11.1
Lenoir	963	1,122	1,144	1,150	1,169	1,278	9.3
Lincoln	443	457	490	476	531	522	-1.7

TABLE 23. (Cont.) TREND IN COUNTY ORIGIN OF IN-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1966-1971

County	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971 Number	Fall 1971 % Change Over 1970
McDowell	320	337	348	348	367	318	-13.4%
Macon	168	179	179	208	221	224	1.4
Madison	177	197	219	220	213	238	11.7
Martin	405	437	418	389	473	573	21.1
Mecklenburg	5,351	5,794	6,618	7,338	8,481	9,558	12.7
Mitchell	117	152	164	164	151	111	-26.5
Montgomery	239	258	239	241	278	260	-6.5
Moore	580	620	652	685	737	865	17.4
Nash	891	857	868	875	1,023	1,022	-0.1
New Hanover	1,333	1,413	1,449	1,629	1,880	1,866	-0.8
Northampton	352	361	369	368	393	419	6.6
Onslow	609	672	749	777	981	1,115	13.6
Orange	833	973	1,172	1,257	1,268	1,457	14.9
Pamlico	112	110	120	126	144	149	3.5
Pasquotank	582	585	624	673	756	817	8.1
Pender	221	211	201	214	251	268	6.8
Perquimans	151	154	156	147	170	161	-5.3
Person	347	370	359	354	366	394	7.6
Pitt	1,288	1,398	1,453	1,511	1,697	1,795	5.8
Polk	103	107	111	110	140	153	9.3
Randolph	847	888	888	924	986	1,037	5.2
Richmond	560	577	582	603	594	608	2.4
Robeson	1,071	1,132	1,210	1,228	1,461	1,592	9.0
Rockingham	1,046	1,114	1,157	1,219	1,284	1,327	3.3
Rowan	1,421	1,511	1,571	1,532	1,621	1,653	2.0
Rutherford	664	745	828	838	841	860	2.2
Sampson	657	699	735	730	755	816	8.1
Scotland	372	359	401	432	457	531	16.2
Stanly	666	711	702	703	742	810	9.2
Stokes	182	179	205	239	271	268	-1.1
Surry	666	751	836	883	933	1,024	9.7
Swain	87	112	138	139	122	120	-1.6
Transylvania	247	301	287	291	285	298	4.6
Tyrrell	51	41	52	47	49	59	20.4
Union	658	692	702	691	714	740	3.6
Vance	413	430	446	438	461	476	3.2
Wake	4,564	4,766	5,226	5,323	5,886	6,229	5.8
Warren	232	250	242	233	258	255	-1.2
Washington	195	191	219	227	243	232	-4.5
Watauga	273	381	381	382	461	625	35.6
Wayne	1,068	1,217	1,325	1,345	1,529	1,704	11.4
Wilkes	544	591	613	676	730	734	0.5
Wilson	966	968	937	936	1,021	1,098	7.5
Yadkin	227	275	289	336	365	372	1.9
Yancey	93	109	110	103	101	95	-6.0
Unknown	392	189	363	259	-	1,045	-
TOTAL	71,730	76,187	80,253	83,551	90,339	97,783	8.2

* Excluding students in military centers.

TABLE 24. TREND IN STATE ORIGIN OF OUT-OF-STATE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS* IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1966-1971

State	Fall 1966	Fall 1967	Fall 1968	Fall 1969	Fall 1970	Fall 1971 Number	Fall 1971 % Change Over 1970
Alabama	285	271	276	275	249	252	1.2%
Alaska	6	21	22	9	14	7	-50.0
Arizona	11	13	10	13	20	15	-25.0
Arkansas	37	36	44	47	36	46	27.8
California	142	149	141	158	168	167	-0.6
Colorado	35	50	40	41	36	44	22.2
Connecticut	491	481	505	540	513	520	1.4
Delaware	403	456	445	449	453	469	3.5
Dist. of Columbia	555	571	554	494	408	452	10.8
Florida	1,931	1,937	2,084	2,117	2,099	2,050	-2.3
Georgia	1,232	1,240	1,169	1,209	1,261	1,267	0.5
Hawaii	25	52	51	33	18	21	16.7
Idaho	5	4	1	3	7	3	-57.2
Illinois	324	288	275	262	309	400	29.4
Indiana	144	158	163	146	122	138	13.1
Iowa	20	22	28	27	33	36	9.1
Kansas	32	37	25	38	34	33	-3.0
Kentucky	183	230	234	217	234	224	-4.3
Louisiana	114	113	118	121	117	107	-8.6
Maine	41	48	39	73	44	49	11.4
Maryland	1,349	1,483	1,628	1,791	1,988	1,974	-0.7
Massachusetts	364	402	401	371	341	358	5.0
Michigan	114	127	141	130	130	157	20.8
Minnesota	20	33	36	38	36	44	22.2
Mississippi	79	65	62	59	65	62	-4.6
Missouri	103	103	97	87	88	90	2.3
Montana	7	8	8	7	10	10	-
Nebraska	7	12	14	17	24	15	-37.5
Nevada	3	5	2	1	-	4	-
New Hampshire	34	34	42	52	52	38	-26.9
New Jersey	2,473	2,643	2,706	2,787	2,750	2,757	0.2
New Mexico	8	33	38	10	15	42	180.0
New York	1,926	2,074	2,117	2,254	2,178	2,000	-8.2
North Dakota	4	23	25	4	2	4	100.0
Ohio	454	503	561	599	593	608	2.5
Oklahoma	39	56	51	57	55	55	-
Oregon	13	14	6	1	8	50	525.0
Pennsylvania	1,586	1,663	1,719	1,841	1,946	2,101	8.0
Rhode Island	61	55	58	158	59	68	15.2
South Carolina	3,328	3,473	3,323	3,339	3,411	3,258	-4.5
South Dakota	3	1	4	7	6	12	100.0
Tennessee	553	597	631	619	606	555	-8.4
Texas	195	197	196	211	196	210	7.1
Utah	4	3	4	6	4	7	75.0
Vermont	25	28	21	30	26	29	11.5
Virginia	6,602	7,174	7,615	7,781	7,640	7,307	-4.4
Washington	27	21	32	26	36	32	-11.1
West Virginia	292	335	357	338	314	343	9.2
Wisconsin	47	56	72	73	66	63	-4.6
Wyoming	3	3	3	6	3	6	100.0
Territories	50	48	45	43	30	39	30.0
U.S. Citizens Abroad	14	63	38	17	118	127	7.6
Foreign Students	566	586	639	716	803	904	12.6
Unknown	-	205	550	121	-	479	-
TOTAL	26,369	28,303	29,466	29,869	29,774	30,108	1.1

* Excluding students in military centers.

TABLE 25. FOREIGN STUDENT ENROLLMENT TRENDS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, 1965-1971

YEAR	PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS*			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS			GRAND TOTAL
	Senior Institutions	Community Colleges**	Total	Senior Institutions	Junior Colleges	Total	
Fall 1965							
Number of Foreign Students	755	2	757	429	24	453	1,210
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.3%	0.1%	1.3%	1.2%	0.3%	1.1%	1.2%
Fall 1966							
Number of Foreign Students	819	5	824	449	30	479	1,303
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.3%	0.1%	1.3%	1.2%	0.3%	1.1%	1.2%
Fall 1967							
Number of Foreign Students	905	9	914	459	31	490	1,404
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.4%	0.2%	1.3%	1.2%	0.3%	1.1%	1.2%
Fall 1968							
Number of Foreign Students	975	4	979	533	28	561	1,540
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.4%	0.1%	1.3%	1.4%	0.3%	1.2%	1.2%
Fall 1969							
Number of Foreign Students	1,011	13	1,024	566***	50	616	1,640
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.4%	0.2%	1.2%	1.4%	0.6%	1.3%	1.2%
Fall 1970							
Number of Foreign Students	1,100	25	1,125	613***	96	709	1,834
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.4%	0.2%	1.2%	1.5%	1.2%	1.5%	1.3%
Fall 1971							
Number of Foreign Students	1,125	26	1,151	632	88	720	1,871
Percent of Total Enrollment	1.3%	0.2%	1.2%	1.5%	1.1%	1.4%	1.3%

* Excluding military centers.
** College transfer and special credit students only.
*** Including seminary and Bible college.

SECTION III

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

The information in this section relates to undergraduate students who transfer from one institution to another within the state and from institutions in other states to North Carolina institutions. Transfers from North Carolina to other states are not included. Information on transfers to institutions by type for a six-year period is presented in Table 26.

Figure 6 shows the flow of transfers between and within each of the four types of institutions in the state and from institutions in other states in fall 1971. The actual number by sex is shown in Table 27. A comparison of the flow of transfers with its counterflow reveals that the community colleges received nearly as many transfers (1,776) as they sent to other types of institutions (1,842). The public senior institutions received more than twice as many transfers from private senior colleges (686) as they sent to private senior colleges (397).

Detailed information on the origin and destination of transfers in the state is presented in Table 28 (from two-year to senior institutions), Table 29 (among senior institutions), Table 30 (from senior to two-year colleges), and Table 31 (among two-year institutions). From the data in these tables, a comparison of the numbers of in-transfers and out-transfers of any given institution can be made. Transfers from other states to various types of North Carolina institutions are shown in Table 32. About one-half of the out-of-state transfers emanate from the neighboring states of Virginia, South Carolina, Georgia, Tennessee, and Florida.

Figure 6. Flow of Undergraduate Transfers Among North Carolina Colleges and Universities, Fall 1971

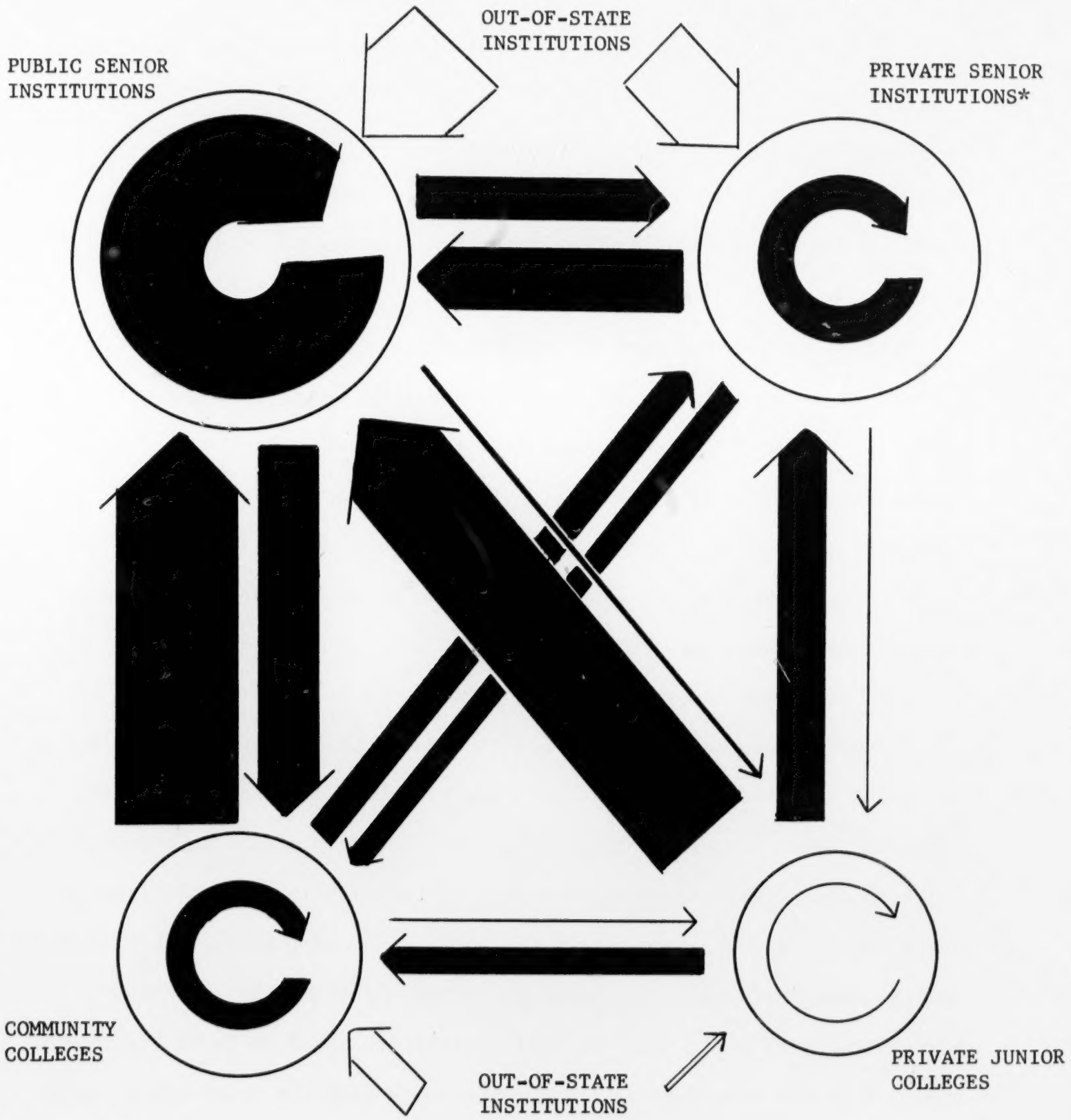


TABLE 26. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1966 TO FALL 1971

Type of Institution	Fall 1966	Fall 1967 Number	Fall 1967 % Change Over 1966	Fall 1968 Number	Fall 1968 % Change Over 1967	Fall 1969 Number	Fall 1969 % Change Over 1968	Fall 1970 Number	Fall 1970 % Change Over 1969	Fall 1971 Number	Fall 1971 % Change Over 1970
To Public Senior Institutions:											
From Community Colleges	104	258	148.1%	482	86.8%	730	51.4%	988	35.3%	1,326	34.2%
From Private Junior Colleges	822	896	9.0	1,055	17.7	1,020	-3.3	1,177	15.4	1,131	-3.9
From Public Senior Institutions	-	610	-	611	0.2	743	21.6	929	25.0	1,090	17.3
From Private Senior Institutions	-	471	-	565	20.0	687	21.6	695	1.2	686	-1.3
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	1,279	-	1,161	-9.2	1,260	8.5	1,257	-0.2	1,278	1.7
Subtotal	-	3,514	-	3,874	10.2	4,440	14.6	5,046	13.6	5,511	9.2
To Private Senior Institutions:											
From Community Colleges	44*	81	84.1	147	81.5	164	11.6	193	17.7	293	51.8
From Private Junior Colleges	385*	499	29.6	585	17.2	511	-12.6	514	0.6	498	-3.1
From Public Senior Institutions	-	286	-	251	-12.2	283	12.7	353	24.7	397	12.5
From Private Senior Institutions	-	223	-	224	0.4	256	14.3	204	-20.3	230	12.7
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	673	-	784	16.5	780	-0.5	771	-1.2	834	8.2
Subtotal	-	1,762**	-	1,991**	13.0	1,994**	0.2	2,035**	2.0	2,252**	10.7
To Community Colleges:											
From Community Colleges	-	-	-	36	-	87	141.7	138	58.6	202	46.4
From Private Junior Colleges	-	-	-	182	-	190	4.4	245	28.9	212	-13.5
From Public Senior Institutions	-	-	-	301	-	375	24.6	577	53.9	647	12.1
From Private Senior Institutions	-	-	-	175	-	236	34.8	324	37.3	249	-23.2
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	-	-	194	-	260	34.0	455	75.0	466	2.4
Subtotal	-	-	-	888***	-	1,148	29.3	1,739	51.5	1,776	2.1
To Private Junior Colleges:											
From Community Colleges	-	18	-	15	-16.7	19	26.7	21	10.5	21	-
From Private Junior Colleges	-	34	-	33	-3.0	23	-30.3	24	4.3	22	-8.3
From Public Senior Institutions	-	60	-	73	21.7	41	-43.8	59	43.9	60	1.7
From Private Senior Institutions	-	41	-	30	-26.8	32	6.7	22	-31.2	19	-13.6
From Out-of-State Institutions	-	111	-	132	18.9	103	-22.0	82	-20.4	75	-8.5
Subtotal	-	264	-	283	7.2	218	-23.0	208	-4.6	197	-5.3
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO NORTH CAROLINA INSTITUTIONS	-	-	-	7,036	-	7,800	10.8	9,028	15.7	9,736	7.8

* Does not include Campbell College, Duke University, and Queens College.
** Does not include Duke University.
*** Does not include Central Piedmont Community College.
- Data not available or not applicable.

TABLE 27. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SEX, FALL 1971

Type of Institution and Sex	Transferred From Junior Institutions in N.C.			Transferred From Senior Institutions in N.C.			Transferred From All North Carolina Institutions	Transferred From Out-of-State Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	Public Senior	Private Senior	Total			
Public Senior Institutions									
Men	910	627	1,537	461	299	760	2,297	605	2,902
Women	416	504	920	629	387	1,016	1,936	673	2,609
Total	1,326	1,131	2,457	1,090	686	1,776	4,233	1,278	5,511
Private Senior Institutions									
Men	191	315	506	230	131	361	867	494	1,361
Women	102	183	285	167	99	266	551	340	891
Total	293	498	791	397	230	627	1,418	834	2,252
ALL SENIOR INSTITUTIONS									
Men	1,101	942	2,043	691	430	1,121	3,164	1,099	4,263
Women	518	687	1,205	796	486	1,282	2,487	1,013	3,500
Total	1,619	1,629	3,248	1,487	916	2,403	5,651	2,112	7,763
Community Colleges									
Men	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	274	N/A
Women	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	192	N/A
Total	202	212	414	647	249	896	1,310	466	1,776
Private Junior Colleges									
Men	16	14	30	40	13	53	83	52	135
Women	5	8	13	20	6	26	39	23	62
Total	21	22	43	60	19	79	122	75	197
ALL JUNIOR COLLEGES									
Men								326	
Women								215	
Total	223	234	457	707	268	975	1,432	541	1,973

TABLE 28.

UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGES																	TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES													GRAND TOTAL
	Caldwell	Central Piedmont	Coastal Carolina	Col. of Albemarle	Davidson County	Gaston	Isothermal	Lenoir	Rockingham	Sandhills	South-eastern	Surry	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Other	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Kittrell	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Mitchell	Montreat-Anderson	Mt. Olive	Peace	St. Mary's	Southwood	Wingate	Other	Subtotal	
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																															
N.C. State University	1	5	-	6	2	2	3	2	4	14	2	1	2	3	2	2	51	3	11	-	9	23	1	2	2	11	3	11	61	-	137	188
UNC-Asheville	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	11	-	-	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	19	21
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	13	-	10	7	4	3	3	7	23	14	2	1	3	1	-	91	24	8	-	8	40	8	3	4	62	48	-	57	2	264	355
UNC-Charlotte	-	175	-	4	17	61	20	6	1	5	-	4	1	9	4	37	344	3	2	-	4	6	29	4	-	1	-	1	70	-	120	464
UNC-Greensboro	-	2	-	1	20	2	-	-	18	7	1	5	-	-	-	-	56	10	3	-	-	5	2	2	-	4	-	-	19	-	45	101
UNC-Wilmington	-	2	3	1	-	-	-	5	1	12	25	-	5	-	-	7	61	1	3	-	2	7	-	1	18	3	2	1	6	-	44	105
Appalachian	-	10	-	2	16	32	22	9	38	30	9	19	3	40	63	26	319	6	14	-	37	10	39	5	2	4	2	2	104	-	225	544
East Carolina	-	5	3	37	-	3	-	50	4	14	13	-	11	2	-	-	142	4	37	2	2	12	2	3	17	18	6	1	27	-	131	273
Elizabeth City	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	33	-	3	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	47
Fayetteville	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	15
N.C. A and T	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	2	2	3	-	-	1	-	-	6	19	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	28
N.C. Central	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	9	-	-	16	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	27
Pembroke	-	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	1	22	74	-	2	-	-	21	125	-	5	1	-	2	8	1	-	1	-	1	6	-	25	150
Western Carolina	-	9	-	-	5	18	3	-	4	4	1	6	-	5	6	-	61	18	3	-	4	-	4	12	-	1	-	1	17	-	60	121
Winston-Salem	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	7	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	16
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Public Senior Total	1	224	12	93	72	124	51	80	81	137	140	37	27	63	78	106	1,326	80	89	50	70	106	95	37	43	105	61	18	368	9	1,131	2,457
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																															
Atlantic Christian	-	-	1	8	1	-	-	17	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	32	-	33	-	-	23	-	1	31	6	-	7	2	-	103	135
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Belmont Abbey	-	3	-	-	-	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	7	21
Bennett	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Campbell	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	1	9	2	-	4	-	1	22	46	2	29	-	2	13	-	1	7	5	1	14	13	-	87	133
Catawba	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	16	26
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																															
Elon	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	14	-	7	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	17	2	36	50
Gardner-Webb	3	2	-	-	-	6	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	28	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	7	-	14	42
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	10	14
Guilford	-	2	1	1	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	9	22	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	6	18	40
High Point	-	1	-	-	16	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	22	5	-	-	1	1	6	3	-	-	-	-	16	-	32	54
J.C. Smith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Lenoir Rhyne	1	1	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	-	21	1	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	10	31
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Mars Hill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	2	4	-	4	-	-	7	1	-	-	1	3	-	22	29
Meredith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	14	5	-	1	-	30	31
Methodist	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	-	11	14
N.C. Wesleyan	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	21	24	-	9	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	15	39
Pfeiffer	-	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	3	1	-	2	1	2	3	1	-	-	-	11	-	24	34
Queens	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	6
Sacred Heart	-	1	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	20
St. Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	6	7
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	9
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
Shaw	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	5	3	2	-	5	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	26	-	41	46
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private Senior Total	4	22	2	13	39	42	14	27	9	21	3	7	11	11	9	59	293	27	94	7	24	56	23	25	42	32	11	29	114	14	498	791
GRAND TOTAL	5	246	14	106	111	166	65	107	90	158	143	44	38	74	87	165	1,619	107	183	57	94	162	118	62	85	137	72	47	482	23	1,629	3,248

TABLE 29. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIE

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS: N.C. State University	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	Pembroke	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	N.C. School of the Arts	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																				
N.C. State University	23*	3	19	1	24	9	7	25	-	-	-	-	1	13	-	-	125	4	-	1
UNC-Asheville	8	X	5	3	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	-	30	-	-	1
UNC-Chapel Hill	67	5	X	16	156	17	14	35	-	-	15	2	4	12	-	-	343	2	3	2
UNC-Charlotte	28	4	26	X	12	5	22	12	-	1	1	-	2	26	-	1	140	1	1	3
UNC-Greensboro	11	-	14	3	X	7	9	13	1	1	1	1	3	18	-	2	84	-	-	1
UNC-Wilmington	5	1	8	3	3	X	-	6	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	31	1	-	-
Appalachian	8	1	4	6	16	5	X	6	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	61	-	-	-
East Carolina	14	1	4	3	19	9	5	41**	-	2	-	4	1	13	1	1	118	10	2	-
Elizabeth City	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	X	-	3	1	-	-	2	-	9	-	-	-
Fayetteville	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	X	5	1	-	-	2	-	12	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	X	4	-	-	3	-	12	-	-	-
N.C. Central	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	4	X	-	1	2	-	13	-	3	-
Pembroke	13	-	2	1	3	1	9	18	-	-	-	2	X	2	-	-	51	1	-	-
Western Carolina	9	9	7	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	35	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	8	5	1	-	X	-	20	-	1	-
N.C. School of the Arts	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	6	-	-	-
Public Senior Total	190	27	91	41	241	54	68	167	5	10	37	20	19	106	10	4	1,090	19	10	8
PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																				
Atlantic Christian	6	-	2	-	-	-	2	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	30	X	-	-
Barber-Scotia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	X	-
Belmont Abbey	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	X
Bennett	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Campbell	56	-	9	-	4	1	-	24	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	97	2	-	-
Catawba	2	-	-	5	5	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																			
Elon	2	-	1	-	3	-	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	21	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	4	-	2	2	-	1	5	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	22	-	-	-
Greensboro	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-
Guilford	3	1	4	3	8	-	1	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	29	-	-	-
High Point	3	-	3	2	1	1	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	3	1	-	19	1	-	-
J.C. Smith	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
Lenoir Rhyne	3	1	5	1	6	-	8	3	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	33	-	-	-
Livingstone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Mars Hill	-	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	9	-	-	-
Meredith	2	-	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Methodist	4	-	2	-	1	-	3	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	16	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	-	1
Pfeiffer	3	-	4	1	2	-	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	17	1	-	-
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	-	1	-	2	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	10	-	-	-
St. Andrews	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	-	-	1	-	10	-	1	-
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-
Wake Forest	1	-	4	-	5	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	18	-	-	-
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
John Wesley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Private Senior Total	93	6	44	22	41	4	43	80	3	6	12	7	5	22	7	2	397	5	2	1
GRAND TOTAL	283	33	135	63	282	58	111	247	8	16	49	27	24	128	17	6	1,487	24	12	9

* Transfers from the Division of Continuing Education or the Fort Bragg branch.
** Transfers from Undergraduate Evening College.

ENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1971

TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																													
Catawba	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	John Wesley	Piedmont	Other	Subtotal	GRAND TOTAL
1	2	2	3	5	1	6	2	-	2	-	8	6	2	3	1	-	-	2	2	5	-	3	-	-	-	-	65	190
-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	42
3	6	4	9	1	8	15	9	-	14	-	6	31	5	3	2	16	1	9	1	28	-	21	-	-	1	-	208	551
5	5	1	3	9	-	1	3	1	8	1	6	3	1	-	1	-	7	-	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	69	209
1	-	1	8	-	10	23	9	1	1	-	6	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	-	84	168
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	18	49
2	-	-	4	17	2	6	8	-	5	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	51	112
1	-	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	4	5	3	11	-	1	1	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	67	185
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	15
-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	17	30
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2	1	13	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	32	83
1	-	-	1	9	-	1	-	-	2	-	9	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	28	63
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	12	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11
15	13	9	36	42	23	61	34	11	37	12	49	53	31	23	9	19	9	24	8	39	4	43	-	-	1	1	686	1,776
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
-	1	6	1	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	27	124
X	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	25
-	X	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
2	-	-	X	4	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	19	40
-	-	-	1	X	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	13	35
-	-	-	-	-	X	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	10
-	-	-	3	1	3	X	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	18	47
-	-	1	4	-	3	-	X	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	19	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
1	-	1	1	4	-	-	3	-	X	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	4	13
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	12
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	20
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	X	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	22
1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	X	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	12	29
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12
-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	6	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	3	9
-	2	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	1	-	1	-	X	-	-	-	-	17	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	3	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	7	7	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	1
4	3	18	16	17	9	10	14	6	7	7	10	10	7	10	8	7	2	6	3	2	3	17	2	1	1	8	230	627
19	16	27	52	59	32	71	48	17	44	19	59	63	38	33	17	26	11	30	11	41	7	60	2	1	2	9	916	2,403

TABLE 30. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVER

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																			
	N.C. State University	UNC-Asheville	UNC-Chapel Hill	UNC-Charlotte	UNC-Greensboro	UNC-Wilmington	Appalachian	East Carolina	Elizabeth City	Fayetteville	N.C. A and T	N.C. Central	Pembroke	Western Carolina	Winston-Salem	N.C. School of the Arts	Subtotal	Atlantic Christian	Barber-Scotia	Belmont Abbey
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																				
Caldwell	2	-	-	-	1	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	11	-	1	-
Central Piedmont	12	-	4	68	6	1	9	37	-	2	6	-	4	27	2	-	178	4	1	-
Coastal Carolina	4	-	3	-	2	7	1	30	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	52	3	-	-
Col. of the Albemarle	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	-	-
Davidson County	5	-	6	-	1	1	9	11	-	-	1	-	-	11	-	-	45	1	1	-
Gaston	9	-	1	4	-	-	8	5	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	39	1	-	5
Isothermal	2	-	-	-	2	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	11	-	-	-
Lenoir	10	-	1	-	2	3	2	45	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	68	4	1	-
Rockingham	2	-	2	1	4	-	3	8	-	-	2	-	1	5	-	-	28	-	-	-
Sandhills	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	13	-	1	4	-	5	2	-	-	33	3	-	1
Southeastern	4	1	1	-	-	6	2	9	-	1	-	2	5	1	1	-	33	-	-	-
Surry	-	-	3	1	2	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	18	-	-	-
Wayne	15	-	5	1	6	1	1	34	2	2	2	-	1	4	5	-	79	5	-	-
Western Piedmont	2	2	3	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	1	-	20	-	-	-
Wilkes	4	-	1	-	2	-	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	20	1	-	-
Community Colleges Total	80	3	31	76	29	20	59	210	6	8	17	4	18	77	9	-	647	24	4	6
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																				
Brevard	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	5	-	-	-
Chowan	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	2	-	-
Kittrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Lees-McRae	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Louisburg	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	9	-	-	-
Mitchell	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Montreat-Anderson	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	-	-	-
Mt. Olive	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	-	1
Peace	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southwood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wingate	3	-	-	-	1	-	3	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	14	-	-	-
Private Junior Colleges Total	14	3	4	-	3	2	7	17	1	1	-	-	1	6	-	1	60	3	-	1
GRAND TOTAL	94	6	35	76	32	22	66	227	7	9	17	4	19	83	9	1	707	27	4	7

TO TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1971

	TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE SENIOR INSTITUTIONS																									
	Davidson	Duke	Elon	Gardner-Webb	Greensboro	Guilford	High Point	J.C. Smith	Lenoir Rhyne	Livingstone	Mars Hill	Meredith	Methodist	N.C. Wesleyan	Pfeiffer	Queens	Sacred Heart	St. Andrews	St. Augustine's	Salem	Shaw	Wake Forest	Warren Wilson	Other Institutions	Subtotal	GRAND TOTAL
	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	20
	2	-	3	11	-	2	4	6	4	2	2	3	4	2	3	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	65	243
	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	60
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	15
	-	1	4	2	3	7	7	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	34	79
	-	1	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	56
	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13
	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	16	84
	-	-	4	1	1	8	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	21	49
	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	51
	-	2	2	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	17	50
	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	24
	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	14	93
	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	29
	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	10	30
	2	7	16	28	6	27	15	8	13	4	5	5	10	4	4	5	2	2	1	1	3	10	1	1	249	896
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	16
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10
	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	18
	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	19	79
6	2	7	16	31	6	29	15	8	13	4	5	8	10	5	4	5	2	3	2	1	3	10	1	1	268	975

TABLE 31. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM TWO-YEAR COLLEGES TO TWO-YEAR COLLEGES IN NORTH CAROLINA BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	TRANSFERRED FROM COMMUNITY COLLEGES																	TRANSFERRED FROM PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES														GRAND TOTAL
	Caldwell	Central Piedmont	Coastal Carolina	Col. of the Albemarle	Davidson County	Gaston	Isothermal	Lenoir	Rockingham	Sandhills	Southeastern	Surry	Wayne	Western Piedmont	Wilkes	Other Institutions	Subtotal	Brevard	Chowan	Kittrell	Lees-McRae	Louisburg	Mitchell	Montreat-Anderson	Mt. Olive	Peace	St. Mary's	Southwood	Wingate	Other Institutions	Subtotal	
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																																
Caldwell	X	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	8	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10
Central Piedmont	1	X	1	1	2	13	1	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	3	13	41	9	3	1	14	1	6	5	-	1	2	-	28	10	80	121
Coastal Carolina	-	2	X	-	-	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	7	13	29
Col. of the Albemarle	-	-	-	X	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	8
Davidson County	-	2	-	1	X	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	10	-	-	-	4	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	18	28
Gaston	-	6	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	10
Isothermal	-	2	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
Lenoir	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	X	1	-	1	-	8	-	1	7	20	-	2	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	16	24	44
Rockingham	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	8	18
Sandhills	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	X	1	1	2	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	1	-	7	15
Southeastern	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	X	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	6	10
Surry	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	6
Wayne	-	1	-	3	-	3	-	12	-	4	2	-	X	-	-	11	36	-	2	-	3	7	-	-	11	1	-	2	2	-	28	64
Western Piedmont	4	5	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	6	21	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	28
Wilkes	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	X	10	14	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	19
Community Colleges Total	5	25	3	6	6	21	5	23	3	6	7	6	15	8	6	57	202	15	12	2	28	15	19	11	17	4	2	5	43	39	212	414
PRIVATE JUNIOR COLLEGES																																
Brevard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chowan	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	6
Kittrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Louisburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	X	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	4
Mitchell	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	X	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	11
Montreat-Anderson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	X	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Mt. Olive	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-	1	4
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	X	1	-	-	-	2	2
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	-	-
Southwood	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	1	1
Wingate	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	3	8
Private Junior Colleges Total	-	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	1	3	5	21	3	1	-	4	2	1	2	-	2	2	2	1	2	22	43
GRAND TOTAL	5	28	3	7	7	21	5	23	3	8	8	7	18	9	9	62	223	18	13	2	32	17	20	13	17	6	4	7	44	41	234	457

TABLE 32. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFER STUDENTS FROM OUT-OF-STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES TO NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY STATE, FALL 1971

TRANSFERRED FROM:	TRANSFERRED TO: Public Senior	Private Senior	Community Colleges	Private Junior	Total	Percent of Total
Alabama	23	14	15	-	52	2.0%
Alaska	2	-	1	-	3	0.1
Arizona	7	4	2	1	14	0.5
Arkansas	4	2	3	1	10	0.4
California	38	15	14	-	67	2.5
Colorado	12	5	5	-	22	0.8
Connecticut	9	12	1	-	22	0.8
Delaware	14	22	5	1	42	1.6
District of Columbia	26	14	4	-	44	1.7
Florida	111	60	35	7	213	8.0
Georgia	91	48	27	5	171	6.4
Hawaii	-	1	4	-	5	0.2
Idaho	-	1	-	1	2	0.1
Illinois	20	10	10	-	40	1.5
Indiana	11	7	2	1	21	0.8
Iowa	10	3	1	-	14	0.5
Kansas	8	5	4	-	17	0.6
Kentucky	17	11	11	1	40	1.5
Louisiana	10	5	5	-	20	0.8
Maine	1	3	-	-	4	0.2
Maryland	68	37	19	1	125	4.7
Massachusetts	26	10	5	-	41	1.5
Michigan	19	13	10	-	42	1.6
Minnesota	3	2	1	-	6	0.2
Mississippi	8	5	7	1	21	0.8
Missouri	15	12	7	-	34	1.3
Montana	-	-	2	-	2	0.1
Nebraska	1	7	1	1	10	0.4
Nevada	-	-	1	-	1	(Z)
New Hampshire	1	2	1	-	4	0.2
New Jersey	30	22	9	3	64	2.4
New Mexico	2	2	5	-	9	0.3
New York	61	30	15	-	106	4.0
North Dakota	4	-	1	-	5	0.2
Ohio	30	24	8	-	62	2.3
Oklahoma	11	4	1	-	16	0.6
Oregon	-	1	1	-	2	0.1
Pennsylvania	35	27	11	1	74	2.8
Rhode Island	4	1	-	-	5	0.2
South Carolina	160	116	55	12	343	12.9
South Dakota	5	2	2	-	9	0.3
Tennessee	47	29	37	1	114	4.3
Texas	23	14	22	4	63	2.4
Utah	2	-	1	-	3	0.1
Vermont	4	1	-	-	5	0.2
Virginia	221	185	45	31	482	18.2
Washington	8	1	2	1	12	0.5
West Virginia	15	13	8	1	37	1.4
Wisconsin	13	4	3	-	20	0.8
Wyoming	-	1	-	-	1	(Z)
Territories	5	1	-	-	6	0.2
Foreign Countries	43	26	37	-	106	4.0
TOTAL	1,278	834	466	75	2,653	100.0

NOTE: (Z) represents percentage less than 0.05.

SECTION IV

DEGREES CONFERRED

This section reports on earned degrees conferred by North Carolina senior colleges and universities during the 12-month period ending June 30, 1971. The information pertains only to bachelor's or higher degrees. It does not include degrees or certificates awarded upon completion of less than four years of work beyond high school.

North Carolina public and private senior colleges conferred the largest number of degrees in their history during 1970-71. Figure 7 and Table 33 show that a total of 24,754 degrees (19,851 bachelor's, 747 first professional, 3,433 master's, and 723 doctor's) were conferred by the senior institutions of higher education. This represents an increase of 1,668 degrees (or 7 percent) over the number granted during the previous year. The public institutions conferred 62.7 percent of the bachelor's degrees, 39.8 percent of the first professional degrees, 87.6 percent of the master's degrees and 69 percent of the doctor's degrees.

A comparison of public and private institutions in degree production by field of study and by degree type is presented in Table 34. This comparison at the bachelor's level is depicted in Figure 8.

More detailed data by institution, sex, and field of study are presented in Table 35 on bachelor's degrees, in Table 36 on first professional degrees, in Table 37 on master's degrees, and in Table 38 on doctor's degrees.

Figure 7. Number of Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities, 1968-69 to 1970-71

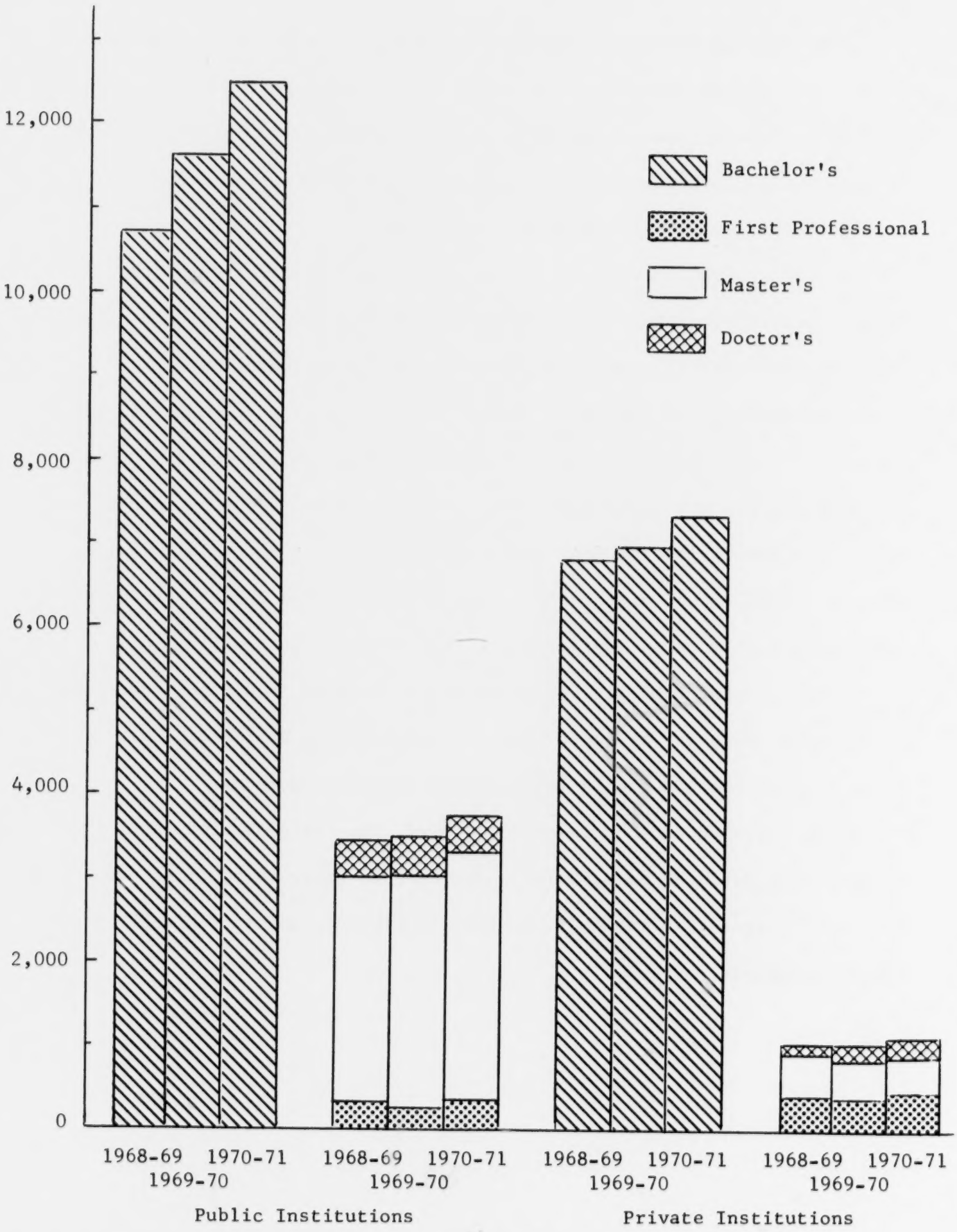


Figure 8. Bachelor's Degrees Conferred by North Carolina Public and Private Colleges and Universities by Field of Study, 1970-71

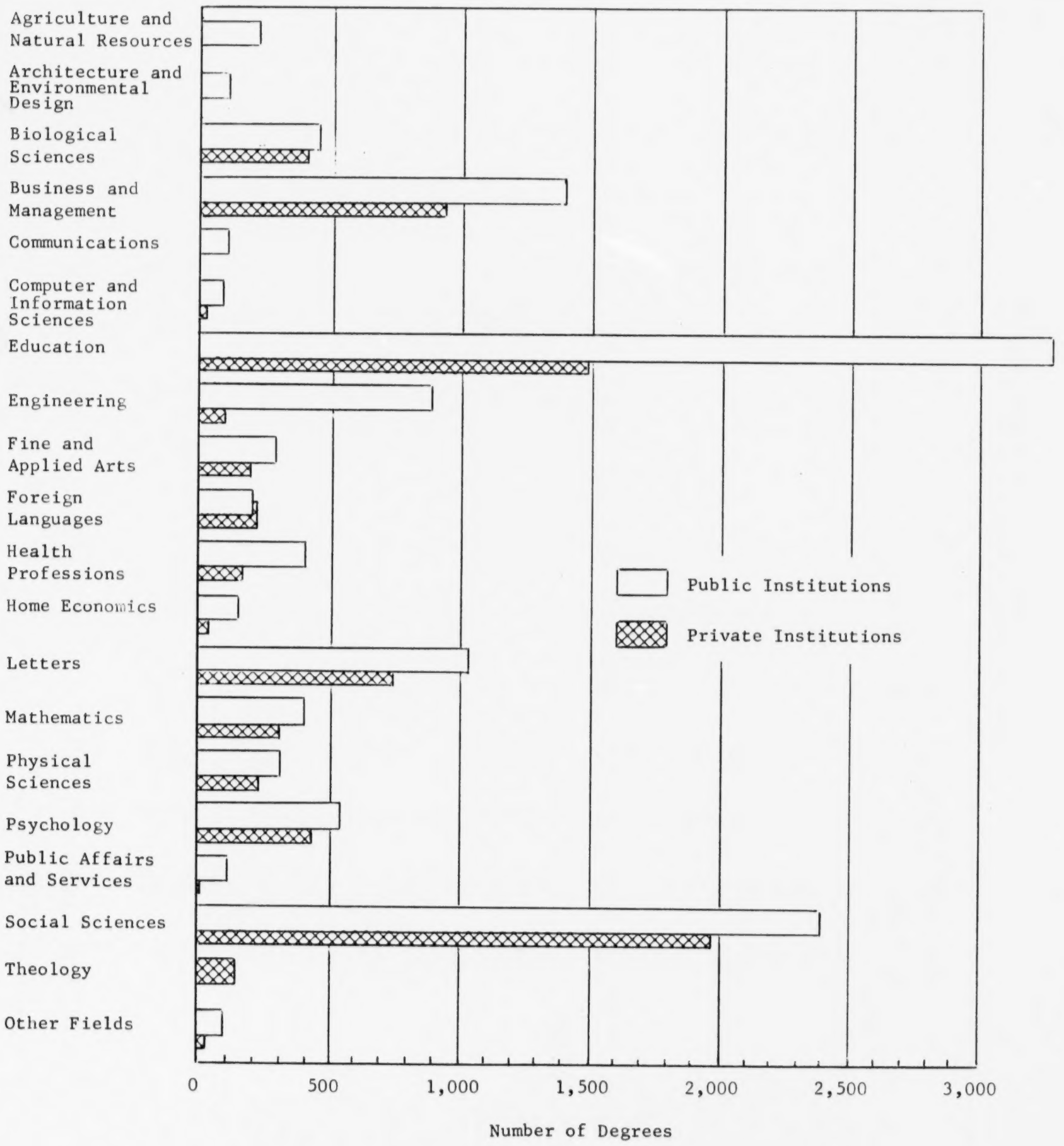


TABLE 33.

NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1968-69 TO 1970-71

INSTITUTION	BACHELOR'S				FIRST PROFESSIONAL				MASTER'S				DOCTOR'S			
	Number of Degrees 1968-69	Number of Degrees 1969-70	1970-71 Number of Degrees	1970-71 %Change Over 1969-70	Number of Degrees 1968-69	Number of Degrees 1969-70	1970-71 Number of Degrees	1970-71 %Change Over 1969-70	Number of Degrees 1968-69	Number of Degrees 1969-70	1970-71 Number of Degrees	1970-71 %Change Over 1969-70	Number of Degrees 1968-69	Number of Degrees 1969-70	1970-71 Number of Degrees	1970-71 %Change Over 1969-70
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																
N.C. State University	1,661	1,741	1,832	5.2%	-	-	-	-	482	414	440	6.3%	143	163	205	25.8%
UNC-Asheville	76	111	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	2,538	2,583	2,720	5.3	260	215	278	29.3%	1,012	1,124	1,115	-0.8	238	241	278	15.4
UNC-Charlotte	307	390	575	47.4	-	-	-	-	-	1	23	2,200.0	-	-	-	-
UNC-Greensboro	784	857	921	7.5	-	-	-	-	234	252	332	31.7	6	3	16	433.3
UNC-Wilmington	161	223	235	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Appalachian	938	1,088	1,393	28.0	-	-	-	-	404	380	416	9.5	-	-	-	-
East Carolina	1,626	1,751	1,620	-7.5	-	-	-	-	269	253	258	2.0	-	-	-	-
Elizabeth City	201	203	216	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville	199	158	252	59.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. A and T	553	549	604	10.0	-	-	-	-	62	61	125	104.9	-	-	-	-
N.C. Central	412	613	556	-9.3	24	24	19	-20.8	84	91	107	17.6	-	-	-	-
Pembroke	318	337	341	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western Carolina	711	749	783	4.5	-	-	-	-	195	224	193	-13.8	-	-	-	-
Winston-Salem	178	244	260	6.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. School of the Arts	27	44	30	-31.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC TOTAL	10,690	11,641	12,449	6.9	284	239	297	24.3	2,742	2,800	3,009	7.5	387	407	499	22.6
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																
Atlantic Christian	347	361	404	11.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barber-Scotia	84	89	112	25.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belmont Abbey	147	149	154	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bennett	120	126	156	23.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Campbell	519	569	583	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catawba	208	242	229	-5.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson	256	218	241	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Duke	990	1,089	1,065	-2.2	231	223	258	15.7	389	315	336	6.7	164	223	220	-1.4
Elon	310	335	321	-4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner-Webb	-	-	242	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro	189	134	124	-7.5	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guilford	315	262	222	-15.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
High Point	247	293	249	-15.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
J.C. Smith	186	176	218	23.9	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir Rhyne	319	276	323	17.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Livingstone	162	166	185	11.4	-	-	-	-	5	2	4	100.0	-	-	-	-
Mars Hill	294	274	285	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meredith	173	166	216	30.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	197	187	186	-0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.C. Wesleyan	148	123	136	10.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	176	196	179	-8.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	177	136	127	-6.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sacred Heart	-	72	79	9.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Andrews	214	183	174	-4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Augustine's	165	203	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salem	124	100	82	-18.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	137	168	232	38.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wake Forest	571	561	550	-2.0	117	105	114	8.6	50	61	77	26.2	5	4	4	-
Warren Wilson	59	51	76	49.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	-	-	-	91	106	78	-26.4	8	10	7	-30.0	-	-	-	-
John Wesley College	8	3	5	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Piedmont Bible College	33	41	44	7.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE TOTAL	6,875	6,949	7,402	6.5	444	435	450	3.4	455	388	424	9.3	169	227	224	-1.3
GRAND TOTAL	17,565	18,590	19,851	6.8	728	674	747	10.8	3,197	3,188	3,433	7.7	556	634	723	14.0

TABLE 34. NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF DEGREE, 1970-71

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Agriculture & Natural Resources								
Public	210	99.1%	-	-	40	80.0%	35	85.4%
Private	2	0.9	-	-	10	20.0	6	14.6
Total	212	100.0	-	-	50	100.0	41	100.0
Architecture & Environmental Design								
Public	99	100.0	-	-	53	100.0	3	100.0
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	99	100.0	-	-	53	100.0	3	100.0
Area Studies								
Public	41.5	87.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	6	12.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	47.5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Biological Sciences								
Public	447.5	52.6	-	-	165	80.1	94.5	68.2
Private	402.5	47.4	-	-	41	19.9	44	31.8
Total	850	100.0	-	-	206	100.0	138.5	100.0
Business & Management								
Public	1,404	59.4	-	-	149	100.0	5	100.0
Private	959	40.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,363	100.0	-	-	149	100.0	5	100.0
Communications								
Public	102.5	99.0	-	-	22	100.0	3	100.0
Private	1	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	103.5	100.0	-	-	22	100.0	3	100.0
Computer & Information Sciences								
Public	66	74.2	-	-	5	100.0	1	100.0
Private	23	25.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	89	100.0	-	-	5	100.0	1	100.0
Education								
Public	3,298	69.2	-	-	1,187	95.6	71	76.3
Private	1,470.5	30.8	-	-	55	4.4	22	23.7
Total	4,768.5	100.0	-	-	1,242	100.0	93	100.0

TABLE 34. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND TYPE OF DEGREE, 1970-71

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Engineering								
Public	881	91.3%	-	-	168	87.0%	56	80.0%
Private	84	8.7	-	-	25	13.0	14	20.0
Total	965	100.0	-	-	193	100.0	70	100.0
Fine & Applied Arts								
Public	283.5	59.8	-	-	94	100.0	4	100.0
Private	190.5	40.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	474	100.0	-	-	94	100.0	4	100.0
Foreign Languages								
Public	208.5	49.5	-	-	87	91.6	14	82.4
Private	213	50.5	-	-	8	8.4	3	17.6
Total	421.5	100.0	-	-	95	100.0	17	100.0
Health Professions								
Public	396	70.7	131	48.7%	161	87.5	12	100.0
Private	164	29.3	138	51.3	23	12.5	-	-
Total	560	100.0	269	100.0	184	100.0	12	100.0
Home Economics								
Public	162.5	78.7	-	-	37	100.0	6	100.0
Private	44	21.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	206.5	100.0	-	-	37	100.0	6	100.0
Law								
Public	10	62.5	166	52.7	-	-	-	-
Private	6	37.5	149	47.3	-	-	-	-
Total	16	100.0	315	100.0	-	-	-	-
Letters								
Public	1,031	57.9	-	-	158	70.5	45	62.5
Private	749.5	42.1	-	-	66	29.5	27	37.5
Total	1,780.5	100.0	-	-	224	100.0	72	100.0
Library Science								
Public	48	100.0	-	-	154	100.0	-	-
Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	48	100.0	-	-	154	100.0	-	-

TABLE 34. (Cont.) NUMBER AND PERCENT OF DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND TYPE OF DEGREE, 1970-71

Field of Study and Type of Institution	Bachelor's		First Professional		Master's		Doctor's	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Mathematics								
Public	399.5	57.2%	-	-	82	79.6%	22.5	76.3%
Private	299.5	42.8	-	-	21	20.4	7	23.7
Total	699	100.0	-	-	103	100.0	29.5	100.0
Physical Sciences								
Public	318.5	58.1	-	-	48	60.8	29	54.7
Private	230	41.9	-	-	31	39.2	24	45.3
Total	548.5	100.0	-	-	79	100.0	53	100.0
Psychology								
Public	543.5	55.9	-	-	49	73.1	32	69.6
Private	428.5	44.1	-	-	18	26.9	14	30.4
Total	972	100.0	-	-	67	100.0	46	100.0
Public Affairs & Services								
Public	115.5	95.9	-	-	110	100.0	-	-
Private	5	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	120.5	100.0	-	-	110	100.0	-	-
Social Sciences								
Public	2,383	54.8	-	-	240	71.6	66	51.2
Private	1,969.5	45.2	-	-	95	28.4	63	48.8
Total	4,352.5	100.0	-	-	335	100.0	129	100.0
Theology								
Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	136.5	100.0	163	100.0%	31	100.0	-	-
Total	136.5	100.0	163	100.0	31	100.0	-	-
Interdisciplinary Studies								
Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Private	18	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	18	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
GRAND TOTAL								
Public	12,449	62.7	297	39.8	3,009	87.6	499	69.0
Private	7,402	37.3	450	60.2	424	12.4	224	31.0
Total	19,851	100.0	747	100.0	3,433	100.0	723	100.0

NOTE: Fractional figures reflect "split" or "double" majors.

TABLE 35. NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1970-71

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Bio. Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																								
N. C. State University																								
Men	193	96	-	77	-	-	33	78	736	-	1	-	-	-	32	-	47	71	18	37	210	-	-	1,629
Women	11	3	-	14	-	-	8	22	3	-	5	-	-	-	45	-	14	5	8	5	60	-	-	203
Total	204	99	-	91	-	-	41	100	739	-	6	-	-	-	77*	-	61	76	26	42	270	-	-	1,832*
UNC-Asheville																								
Men	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	4	-	41	-	-	55
Women	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	8	-	1.5	0.5	1	-	36	-	-	56
Total	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	9	-	4.5	0.5	5	-	77	-	-	111
UNC-Chapel Hill																								
Men	-	-	22	46.5	350	64.5	-	58	-	19	23	94	-	8	206	-	44.5	128.5	119.5	13	525.5	-	-	1,722
Women	-	-	19.5	25	16	38	-	199	-	39	48	142	-	2	173	-	31	16.5	83.5	8	157.5	-	-	998
Total	-	-	41.5	71.5	366	102.5	-	257	-	58	71	236	-	10	379	-	75.5	145	203	21	683	-	-	2,720
UNC-Charlotte																								
Men	-	-	-	27	106	-	-	-	31	6	4	-	-	-	18	-	22	11	20	-	78	-	-	323
Women	-	-	-	8	12	-	-	-	-	9	7	17	-	-	89	-	12	1	20	-	77	-	-	252
Total	-	-	-	35	118	-	-	-	31	15	11	17	-	-	107	-	34	12	40	-	155	-	-	575
UNC-Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	4	20	-	-	4	-	10	2	-	-	-	3	-	4	3	1	1	17	-	-	69
Women	-	-	-	30	39	-	-	306	-	46	24	27	89	-	105	-	50	7	21	3	105	-	-	852
Total	-	-	-	34	59	-	-	310	-	56	26	27	89	-	108	-	54	10	22	4	122	-	-	921
UNC-Wilmington																								
Men	-	-	-	21	51	-	-	11	-	-	3	1	-	-	8	-	8.5	5.5	7	-	29	-	-	145
Women	-	-	-	3.5	4	-	-	41	-	-	7	3	-	-	16.5	-	2	2	4	-	7	-	-	90
Total	-	-	-	24.5	55	-	-	52	-	-	10	4	-	-	24.5	-	10.5	7.5	11	-	36	-	-	235
Appalachian																								
Men	-	-	-	29	137	-	-	245	15	8	9	1	-	-	12	3	27	9	25	-	153	-	-	673
Women	-	-	-	10	9	-	-	469	-	4	13	3	28	-	54	22	29	2	15.5	-	61.5	-	-	720
Total	-	-	-	39	146	-	-	714	15	12	22	4	28	-	66	25	56	11	40.5	-	214.5	-	-	1,393
East Carolina																								
Men	-	-	-	25.5	214	-	-	157	28	16.5	3	1	-	-	25.5	3	26	13	61	4	181.5	-	-	759
Women	-	-	-	7	33	-	-	474	1	36	15.5	59	3.5	-	55	17	32	5.5	54	18.5	50	-	-	861
Total	-	-	-	32.5	247	-	-	631	29	52.5	18.5	60	3.5	-	80.5	20	58	18.5	115	22.5	231.5	-	-	1,620
Elizabeth City																								
Men	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	2	-	-	15	-	-	87
Women	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	-	34	-	-	129
Total	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	6	2	-	-	49	-	-	216
Fayetteville																								
Men	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	5	-	-	-	34	-	-	84
Women	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	168
Total	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	5	-	-	-	59	-	-	252

TABLE 35. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1970-71

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Bio. Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTI. (Cont.)																								
N. C. A and T																								
Men	6	-	-	20	79	-	-	101	39	11	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	11	9	3	73	-	-	357
Women	-	-	-	10	39	-	-	61	1	2	5	20	18	-	26	-	1	1	3	23	37	-	-	247
Total	6	-	-	30	118	-	-	162	40	13	5	22	18	-	28	-	2	12	12	26	110	-	-	604
N. C. Central																								
Men	-	-	-	9	50	-	-	34	-	8	3	1	-	-	3	-	6	3	7	-	60	-	-	184
Women	-	-	-	16	21	-	-	120	-	9	16	8	4	-	35	-	8	3	15	-	117	-	-	372
Total	-	-	-	25	71	-	-	154	-	17	19	9	4	-	38	-	14	6	22	-	177	-	-	556
Pembroke																								
Men	-	-	-	9	49	-	-	66	-	4	1	-	-	-	2	-	7	10	8	-	43	-	-	199
Women	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	79	-	5	4	-	4	-	21	-	2	-	5	-	18	-	-	142
Total	-	-	-	12	50	-	-	145	-	9	5	-	4	-	23	-	9	10	13	-	61	-	-	341
Western Carolina																								
Men	-	-	-	14	157	-	24	87	27	10	2	-	-	-	12	1	4	7	18	-	73	-	-	436
Women	-	-	-	7	15	-	1	209	-	8	10	1	16	-	22	2	6	1	16	-	33	-	-	347
Total	-	-	-	21	172	-	25	296	27	18	12	1	16	-	34	3	10	8	34	-	106	-	-	783
Winston-Salem																								
Men	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	74
Women	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	130	-	-	-	16	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	186
Total	-	-	-	7	2	-	-	179	-	-	-	16	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	260
N. C. School of the Arts																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
PUBLIC TOTAL																								
Men	199	96	22	300	1,215	64.5	57	987	876	112.5	51	100	-	8	330.5	7	210	274	297.5	58	1,551	-	-	6,816
Women	11	3	19.5	147.5	189	38	9	2,311	5	171	157.5	296	162.5	2	700.5	41	189.5	44.5	246	57.5	832	-	-	5,633
Total	210	99	41.5	447.5	1,404	102.5	66	3,298	881	283.5	208.5	396	162.5	10	1,031	48	399.5	318.5	543.5	115.5	2,383	-	-	12,449
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Atlantic Christian																								
Men	-	-	-	8	75	-	-	61	-	3	1	1	-	-	10	-	8	5	-	-	42	-	-	214
Women	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	135	-	1	3	-	-	-	18	-	6	2	-	-	17	-	-	190
Total	-	-	-	12	79	-	-	196	-	4	4	1	-	-	28	-	14	7	-	-	59	-	-	404
Barber-Scotia																								
Men	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	21
Women	-	-	-	4	8	-	-	42	-	-	1	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	91
Total	-	-	-	8	14	-	-	45	-	-	1	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	112
Belmont Abbey																								
Men	-	-	-	11	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	7	6	-	57	-	-	148
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	6
Total	-	-	-	11	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	8	7	-	60	-	-	154

TABLE 35. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1970-71

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Bio. Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTI. (Cont.)																								
Bennett																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	55	-	-	7	13	3	-	15	-	7	1	11	-	37	-	-	156
Total	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	55	-	-	7	13	3	-	15	-	7	1	11	-	37	-	-	156
Campbell																								
Men	-	-	-	22	129	-	-	48	-	2	1	1	-	-	16	-	12	20	20	-	88	19	-	378
Women	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	146	-	1	3	2	1	-	20	-	3	3	3	-	17	2	-	205
Total	-	-	-	22	133	-	-	194	-	3	4	3	1	-	36	-	15	23	23	-	105	21	-	583
Catawba																								
Men	1	-	-	7	46	-	-	19	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	10	12	3	-	18	1	-	122
Women	-	-	-	4	6	-	-	39	-	5	6.5	-	-	-	23.5	-	4	-	6	-	12	1	-	107
Total	1	-	-	11	52	-	-	58	-	6	7.5	-	-	-	26.5	-	14	12	9	-	30	2	-	229
Davidson																								
Men	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	18	49	-	-	33	-	16	9	25	-	85	-	-	241
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	18	49	-	-	33	-	16	9	25	-	85	-	-	241
Duke																								
Men	1	-	-	49	40	-	-	-	81	8	10	-	-	-	70	-	21	82	68	-	213	-	-	643
Women	-	-	-	27	5	-	-	17	1	12	36	63	-	1	76	-	10	7	73	-	94	-	-	422
Total	1	-	-	76	45	-	-	17	82	20	46	63	-	1	146	-	31	89	141	-	307	-	-	1,065
Elon																								
Men	-	-	-	12	66	-	-	51	-	6	3	1	-	-	10.5	-	9	4	-	-	64	1.5	-	228
Women	-	-	-	6	7	-	-	49	-	5	3	-	-	-	13	-	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	93
Total	-	-	-	18	73	-	-	100	-	11	6	1	-	-	23.5	-	11	4	-	-	72	1.5	-	321
Gardner-Webb																								
Men	-	-	-	18	36	-	21	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	19	-	6	1	16	-	33	8	-	173
Women	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	43	-	5	3	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	5	1	-	69
Total	-	-	-	19	39	-	23	57	-	6	3	-	-	-	23	-	6	1	18	-	38	9	-	242
Greensboro																								
Men	-	-	-	3	9.5	-	-	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2.5	2	-	29
Women	-	-	-	4	1.5	-	-	38	-	10	7	-	-	-	7	-	3.5	-	3	-	14	7	-	95
Total	-	-	-	7	11	-	-	43	-	14	7	-	-	-	8	-	3.5	-	5	-	16.5	9	-	124
Guilford																								
Men	-	-	-	10	16	-	-	14	-	3	1	-	-	-	11	-	3	8.5	6	-	64.5	-	-	137
Women	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	25	-	3	4	-	-	-	14	-	-	1	11	-	25	-	-	85
Total	-	-	-	12	16	-	-	39	-	6	5	-	-	-	25	-	3	9.5	17	-	89.5	-	-	222
High Point																								
Men	-	-	-	1	48	-	-	12	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	4	3	2	-	47	4	9	133
Women	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	62	-	2	5	-	-	-	15	-	1	-	4	-	20	1	2	116
Total	-	-	-	2	51	-	-	74	-	2	6	-	-	-	17	-	5	3	6	-	67	5	11	249

TABLE 35. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1970-71

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Bio. Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTI. (Cont.)																								
J. C. Smith																								
Men	-	-	-	5	11	-	-	6	-	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	5	4	-	44	-	-	85
Women	-	-	-	11	13	-	-	18	-	5	4	-	-	-	22	-	6.5	3.5	16.5	-	33.5	-	-	133
Total	-	-	-	16	24	-	-	24	-	7	6	-	-	-	25	-	9.5	8.5	20.5	-	77.5	-	-	218
Lenoir Rhyne																								
Men	-	-	-	4	43	-	-	29	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	13	5	-	-	52	2	-	152
Women	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	77	-	1	3	20	-	-	24	-	4	-	-	-	34	-	-	171
Total	-	-	-	7	48	-	-	106	-	1	3	21	-	-	27	-	17	5	-	-	86	2	-	323
Livingstone																								
Men	-	-	-	8	14	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	30	-	-	62
Women	-	-	-	7	23	-	-	19	-	5	3	-	-	-	12	-	7	3	-	-	44	-	-	123
Total	-	-	-	15	37	-	-	22	-	6	3	-	-	-	12	-	12	4	-	-	74	-	-	185
Mars Hill																								
Men	-	-	-	18	29	-	-	32	1	6	-	-	-	-	15	-	18	4	-	-	34	-	-	157
Women	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	75	-	6	3	3	7	-	17	-	4	-	-	-	5	-	-	128
Total	-	-	-	23	32	-	-	107	1	12	3	3	7	-	32	-	22	4	-	-	39	-	-	285
Meredith																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	3	11	-	-	7	-	19	10	-	29	-	31	-	22	3	5	-	74	2	-	216
Total	-	-	-	3	11	-	-	7	-	19	10	-	29	-	31	-	22	3	5	-	74	2	-	216
Methodist																								
Men	-	-	-	6	33	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	32	2	-	84
Women	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	46	-	2	2	-	-	-	4	-	5	-	-	-	34	3	-	102
Total	-	-	-	7	38	-	-	47	-	2	5	-	-	-	4	-	7	5	-	-	66	5	-	186
N. C. Wesleyan																								
Men	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	17	-	6	5	5	-	42	-	-	80
Women	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	14	-	8	2	4	-	18	-	-	56
Total	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	3	7	-	-	-	31	-	14	7	9	-	60	-	-	136
Pfeiffer																								
Men	-	-	-	6	49	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	7	3	4	-	25	1	2	109
Women	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	24	-	1	2	4	-	-	8	-	1	-	4	-	11	7	-	70
Total	-	-	-	13	50	-	-	27	-	1	2	4	-	-	17	-	8	3	8	-	36	8	2	179
Queens																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	3	11	-	-	-	3	-	23	5	-	-	-	24	-	1	2	13	-	42	-	-	127
Total	-	-	3	11	-	-	-	3	-	23	5	-	-	-	24	-	1	2	13	-	42	-	-	127
Sacred Heart																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	45	-	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	7	-	17	-	-	79
Total	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	45	-	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	7	-	17	-	-	79

TABLE 35. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF BACHELOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1970-71

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Area Studies	Bio. Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	GRAND TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTI. (Cont.)																								
St. Andrews																								
Men	-	-	1	5	21	-	-	2	-	4	1	-	-	-	11	-	5	3	6	-	29	4	-	92
Women	-	-	2	5	2	-	-	13	-	9	8	-	-	-	11	-	4	-	8	-	15	5	-	82
Total	-	-	3	10	23	-	-	15	-	13	9	-	-	-	22	-	9	3	14	-	44	9	-	174
St. Augustine's																								
Men	-	-	-	4	22	-	-	19	-	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	5	2	-	-	28	-	-	87
Women	-	-	-	6	8	-	-	52	-	1	2	-	-	-	14	-	2	1	-	-	30	-	-	116
Total	-	-	-	10	30	-	-	71	-	4	2	-	-	-	18	-	7	3	-	-	58	-	-	203
Salem																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women	-	-	-	4.5	-	-	-	5.5	-	15.5	10.5	2	1	-	10.5	-	6.5	2	8	-	16	-	-	82
Total	-	-	-	4.5	-	-	-	5.5	-	15.5	10.5	2	1	-	10.5	-	6.5	2	8	-	16	-	-	82
Shaw																								
Men	-	-	-	3	21	1	-	29	-	2	-	-	-	-	8	-	2	2	4	2	27	-	1	102
Women	-	-	-	4	7	-	-	53	-	-	5	3	-	-	10	-	5	1	3	3	36	-	-	130
Total	-	-	-	7	28	1	-	82	-	2	5	3	-	-	18	-	7	3	7	5	63	-	1	232
Wake Forest																								
Men	-	-	-	44	60	-	-	20	1	3	15	-	-	4	37	-	19	9	42	-	130	10	-	394
Women	-	-	-	12	2	-	-	3	-	1	13	1	-	1	34	-	13	-	33	-	39	4	-	156
Total	-	-	-	56	62	-	-	23	1	4	28	1	-	5	71	-	32	9	75	-	169	14	-	550
Warren Wilson																								
Men	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	28	-	1	34
Women	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	3	42
Total	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	2	-	-	45	-	4	76
John Wesley																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
Piedmont																								
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	32
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	12
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	44
PRIVATE TOTAL																								
Men	2	-	1	255	836.5	1	21	371	83	54	58	53	-	4	288.5	-	174	197.5	213	2	1,223	90.5	13	3,941
Women	-	-	5	147.5	122.5	-	2	1,099.5	1	136.5	155	111	44	2	461	-	125.5	32.5	215.5	3	746.5	46	5	3,461
Total	2	-	6	402.5	959	1	23	1,470.5	84	190.5	213	164	44	6	749.5	-	299.5	230	428.5	5	1,969.5	136.5	18	7,402
GRAND TOTAL																								
Men	201	96	23	555	2,051.5	65.5	78	1,358	959	166.5	109	153	-	12	619	7	384	471.5	510.5	60	2,774	90.5	13	10,757
Women	11	3	24.5	295	311.5	38	11	3,410.5	6	307.5	312.5	407	206.5	4	1,161.5	41	315	77	461.5	60.5	1,578.5	46	5	9,094
Total	212	99	47.5	850	2,363	103.5	89	4,768.5	965	474	421.5	560	206.5	16	1,780.5	48	699	548.5	972	120.5	4,352.5	136.5	18	19,851

NOTE: Fractional figures represent "split" or "double" majors.
* Includes 19 degrees conferred at Fort Bragg branch.

TABLE 36. FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1970-71

Institution and Sex	Dentistry	Medicine	Law	Theology	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS					
UNC-Chapel Hill					
Men	55	71	142	-	268
Women	-	5	5	-	10
Total	55	76	147	-	278
N. C. Central					
Men	-	-	16	-	16
Women	-	-	3	-	3
Total	-	-	19	-	19
PUBLIC TOTAL					
Men	55	71	158	-	284
Women	-	5	8	-	13
Total	55	76	166	-	297
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS					
Duke					
Men	-	70	84	76	230
Women	-	10	9	9	28
Total	-	80	93	85	258
Wake Forest					
Men	-	57	56	-	113
Women	-	1	-	-	1
Total	-	58	56	-	114
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary					
Men	-	-	-	74	74
Women	-	-	-	4	4
Total	-	-	-	78	78
PRIVATE TOTAL					
Men	-	127	140	150	417
Women	-	11	9	13	33
Total	-	138	149	163	450
GRAND TOTAL					
Men	55	198	298	150	701
Women	-	16	17	13	46
Total	55	214	315	163	747

TABLE 37.

NUMBER OF MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1970-71

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																					
N. C. State University																					
Men	40	7	20	1	-	-	63	138	-	-	-	-	2	-	32	18	6	5	29	-	361
Women	-	-	9	-	-	-	45	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	4	3	4	-	7	-	79
Total	40	7	29	1	-	-	108	141	-	-	-	-	6	-	36	21	10	5	36	-	440
UNC-Chapel Hill																					
Men	-	33	51	62	10	4	58	23	18	22	75	-	30	18	10	8	5	36	69	-	532
Women	-	13	37	1	9	1	137	4	34	28	78	-	48	62	7	3	4	69	48	-	583
Total	-	46	88	63	19	5	195	27	52	50	153	-	78	80	17	11	9	105	117	-	1,115
UNC-Charlotte																					
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	8
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	15
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	23
UNC-Greensboro																					
Men	-	-	2	8	-	-	38	-	14	1	1	-	5	2	6	4	4	-	4	-	89
Women	-	-	8	-	-	-	114	-	18	5	7	32	16	19	12	3	6	-	3	-	243
Total	-	-	10	8	-	-	152	-	32	6	8	32	21	21	18	7	10	-	7	-	332
Appalachian																					
Men	-	-	9	43	-	-	141	-	-	8	-	-	10	6	-	-	2	-	34	-	253
Women	-	-	2	6	-	-	86	-	-	19	-	-	13	24	-	-	4	-	9	-	163
Total	-	-	11	49	-	-	227	-	-	27	-	-	23	30	-	-	6	-	43	-	416
East Carolina																					
Men	-	-	4	26	-	-	95	-	5	-	-	-	1	3	3	5	4	-	4	-	150
Women	-	-	3	-	-	-	74	-	5	1	-	3	7	8	2	-	5	-	-	-	108
Total	-	-	7	26	-	-	169	-	10	1	-	3	8	11	5	5	9	-	4	-	258
N. C. A and T																					
Men	-	-	9	-	-	-	49	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	5	2	-	-	7	-	74
Women	-	-	6	-	-	-	30	-	-	1	-	2	7	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	51
Total	-	-	15	-	-	-	79	-	-	2	-	2	8	-	5	3	-	-	11	-	125
N. C. Central																					
Men	-	-	2	2	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	36
Women	-	-	1	-	-	-	45	-	-	1	-	-	5	12	-	-	-	-	7	-	71
Total	-	-	3	2	-	-	70	-	-	1	-	-	5	12	-	-	-	-	14	-	107

TABLE 37. (Cont.)

NUMBER OF MASTER'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1970-71

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTI. (Cont.)																					
Western Carolina																					
Men	-	-	-	-	3	-	110	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	5	-	4	-	125
Women	-	-	2	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	68
Total	-	-	2	-	3	-	170	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	1	5	-	5	-	193
PUBLIC TOTAL																					
Men	40	40	97	142	13	4	586	161	37	32	76	-	51	29	56	38	26	41	159	-	1,628
Women	-	13	68	7	9	1	601	7	57	55	85	37	107	125	26	10	23	69	81	-	1,381
Total	40	53	165	149	22	5	1,187	168	94	87	161	37	158	154	82	48	49	110	240	-	3,009
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																					
Duke																					
Men	9	-	13	-	-	-	6	25	-	4	17	-	20	-	8	23	4	-	50	16	195
Women	-	-	14	-	-	-	29	-	-	4	6	-	36	-	10	6	2	-	32	2	141
Total	9	-	27	-	-	-	35	25	-	8	23	-	56	-	18	29	6	-	82	18	336
Livingstone																					
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Wake Forest																					
Men	1	-	11	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	3	2	5	-	5	2	37
Women	-	-	3	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	7	-	8	-	40
Total	1	-	14	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	3	2	12	-	13	2	77
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary																					
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
PRIVATE TOTAL																					
Men	10	-	24	-	-	-	10	25	-	4	17	-	24	-	11	25	9	-	55	29	243
Women	-	-	17	-	-	-	45	-	-	4	6	-	42	-	10	6	9	-	40	2	181
Total	10	-	41	-	-	-	55	25	-	8	23	-	66	-	21	31	18	-	95	31	424
GRAND TOTAL																					
Men	50	40	121	142	13	4	596	186	37	36	93	-	75	29	67	63	35	41	214	29	1,871
Women	-	13	85	7	9	1	646	7	57	59	91	37	149	125	36	16	32	69	121	2	1,562
Total	50	53	206	149	22	5	1,242	193	94	95	184	37	224	154	103	79	67	110	335	31	3,433

TABLE 38. NUMBER OF DOCTOR'S DEGREES CONFERRED BY NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, SEX, AND FIELD OF STUDY, 1970-71

INSTITUTION AND SEX	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Architecture and Environmental Design	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Social Sciences	GRAND TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																		
N. C. State University																		
Men	33	-	45.5	-	-	-	26	48	-	-	-	-	-	19.5	7	5	8	192
Women	2	-	5	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	13
Total	35	-	50.5	-	-	-	30	48	-	-	-	-	-	19.5	7	6	9	205
UNC-Chapel Hill																		
Men	-	3	37	5	3	1	25	8	3	9	12	-	34	3	22	25	53	243
Women	-	-	7	-	-	-	7	-	1	5	-	-	11	-	-	-	4	35
Total	-	3	44	5	3	1	32	8	4	14	12	-	45	3	22	25	57	278
UNC-Greensboro																		
Men	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	7
Women	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	9
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	-	16
PUBLIC TOTAL																		
Men	33	3	82.5	5	3	1	54	56	3	9	12	4	34	22.5	29	31	61	443
Women	2	-	12	-	-	-	17	-	1	5	-	2	11	-	-	1	5	56
Total	35	3	94.5	5	3	1	71	56	4	14	12	6	45	22.5	29	32	66	499
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																		
Duke																		
Men	6	-	30	-	-	-	17	14	-	2	-	-	26	7	22	10	55	189
Women	-	-	10	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	4	8	31
Total	6	-	40	-	-	-	22	14	-	3	-	-	27	7	24	14	63	220
Wake Forest																		
Men	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Women	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Total	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
PRIVATE TOTAL																		
Men	6	-	33	-	-	-	17	14	-	2	-	-	26	7	22	10	55	192
Women	-	-	11	-	-	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	4	8	32
Total	6	-	44	-	-	-	22	14	-	3	-	-	27	7	24	14	63	224
GRAND TOTAL																		
Men	39	3	115.5	5	3	1	71	70	3	11	12	4	60	29.5	51	41	116	635
Women	2	-	23	-	-	-	22	-	1	6	-	2	12	-	2	5	13	88
Total	41	3	138.5	5	3	1	93	70	4	17	12	6	72	29.5	53	46	129	723

SECTION V

FACULTY AND STAFF

Characteristics of faculty and staff in North Carolina senior institutions of higher education are presented in this section. The number of employed personnel by primary function and status of employee is shown in Table 39. All professional employees are classified by full-time status under seven categories in this table.

Academic rank and highest earned degree of full-time faculty are given in Tables 40 and 42. Figures 9 and 10 depict the percent distribution of academic rank over recent years and percent of faculty with doctor's degrees, respectively.

Table 41 contains data on the sex distribution of full-time faculty by academic rank and institution. Of 3,886 total faculty employed by the six branches of the University of North Carolina, 637 were female (16.4 percent). Conversely, about 32 percent of all faculty was female at the nine regional universities, and about 23 percent at the private institutions.

Replacement and retention facts concerning full-time faculty from fall 1970 to fall 1971 are presented in Table 43. Salary information about faculty members by sex in public and private institutions is shown in Tables 44 and 45.

Figure 9. Percent Distribution of Full-Time Faculty in North Carolina Senior Colleges and Universities by Academic Rank, 1970 and 1971

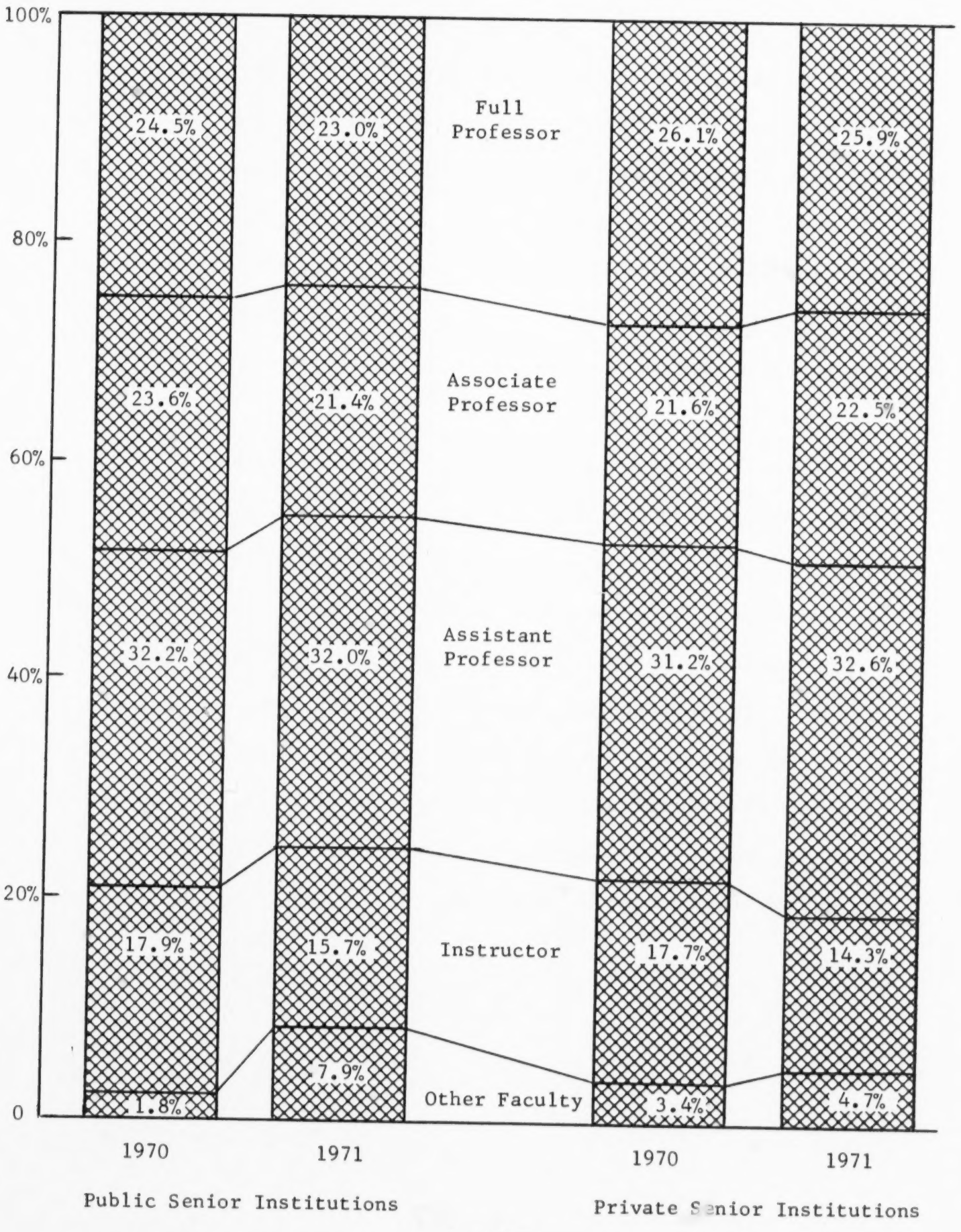
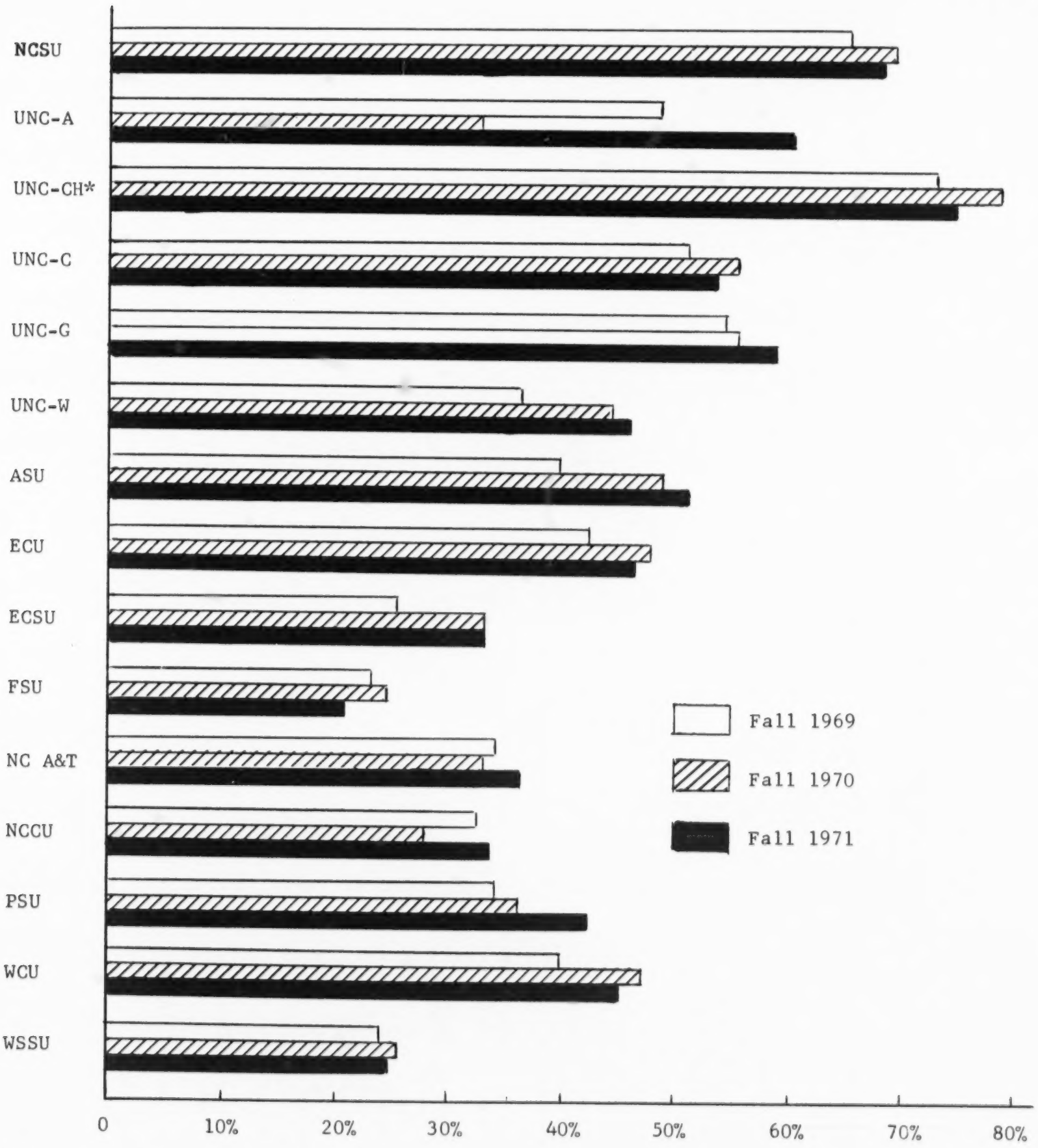


Figure 10. Percentage of Full-Time Faculty with Doctor's Degrees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1969 to Fall 1971



*Academic Affairs only.

TABLE 39. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION, FALL 1971

Institution	Resident Instruction & Departmental Research	Organized Research	Extension and Public Service	Library	Gen. Adm. & Institutional Services	Aux. Services* & Schools** Operated	All Other Professional Employees	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA								
N.C. State University***	725	530	866	23	57	35	191	2,427
UNC-Asheville	62	-	-	3	12	-	-	77
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,563	311	14	59	74	-	233	2,254
(Academic Affairs)	(874)	(167)	(14)	(59)	(74)	(-)	(-)	(1,188)
(Health Affairs)	(689)	(144)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(233)	(1,066)
UNC-Charlotte	230	-	-	13	54	14	-	311
UNC-Greensboro	429	1	15	18	23	-	18	504
UNC-Wilmington	105	6	-	6	21	1	-	139
Consolidated University Total	3,114	848	895	122	241	50	442	5,712
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES								
Appalachian	346	-	2	16	42	9	-	415
East Carolina	576	14	11	51	38	40	6	736
Elizabeth City	83	-	1	4	34	2	4	128
Fayetteville	120	-	22	12	-	-	-	154
N.C. A and T	238	-	-	10	26	49	59	382
N.C. Central	229	-	-	28	80	28	10	375
Pembroke	113	-	-	5	13	-	6	137
Western Carolina	298	5	20	15	35	56	4	433
Winston-Salem	112	-	-	13	20	19	-	164
Regional Universities Total	2,115	19	56	154	288	203	89	2,924
N.C. School of the Arts	74	-	-	3	17	7	20	121
PUBLIC TOTAL	5,303	867	951	279	546	260	551	8,757

TABLE 39. (Cont.) NUMBER OF FULL-TIME PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYED PERSONNEL IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY PRIMARY FUNCTION, FALL 1971

Institution	Resident Instruction & Departmental Research	Organized Research	Extension and Public Service	Library	Gen. Adm. & Institutional Services	Aux. Services* & Schools** Operated	All Other Professional Employees	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
Atlantic Christian	76	-	-	3	18	9	-	106
Barber-Scotia	38	1	-	3	10	26	16	94
Belmont Abbey	36	-	-	3	13	4	-	56
Bennett	66	-	-	2	16	7	-	91
Campbell	106	-	-	2	22	6	-	136
Catawba	76	-	-	3	9	8	-	96
Davidson	98	-	-	5	30	2	16	151
Duke	949	249	-	67	18	-	961	2,244
Elon	84	-	-	5	24	3	-	116
Gardner-Webb	90	-	-	4	20	8	-	122
Greensboro	44	-	-	4	18	6	-	72
Guilford	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
High Point	60	1	1	4	18	-	-	84
J.C. Smith	68	-	-	4	3	-	-	75
Lenoir Rhyne	95	-	-	6	12	52	2	167
Livingstone	64	-	-	4	-	-	-	68
Mars Hill	90	-	-	2	20	6	-	118
Meredith	58	-	-	3	16	4	5	86
Methodist	46	-	-	6	9	78	-	139
N.C. Wesleyan	39	-	-	4	10	6	4	63
Pfeiffer	60	-	-	10	51	4	-	125
Queens	62	-	-	8	13	-	-	83
Sacred Heart	18	-	-	2	11	-	15	46
St. Andrews	64	-	-	4	17	6	-	91
St. Augustine's	59	-	3	7	37	30	-	136
Salem	45	-	-	2	15	4	-	66
Shaw	71	2	23	9	81	10	-	196
Wake Forest	211	-	-	12	35	28	-	286
Warren Wilson	31	-	-	4	19	8	-	62
PRIVATE TOTAL	2,895	253	27	192	565	315	1,019	5,266
GRAND TOTAL	8,198	1,120	978	471	1,111	575	1,570	14,023

* Includes such self-supporting enterprises as housing, food service, and bookstore.
** Includes elementary and secondary schools.
*** Includes Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE 40. ACADEMIC RANK OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR		ASSOC. PROF.		ASST. PROF.		INSTRUCTOR		JUNIOR STAFF		OTHER FACULTY		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS														
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA														
N.C. State University**	368	29.5%	300	24.1%	314	25.2%	154	12.3%	106	8.5%	5	0.4%	1,247	100.0%
UNC-Asheville	11	17.8	17	27.4	23	37.1	9	14.5	-	-	2	3.2	62	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill	487	26.8	385	21.2	502	27.7	156	8.6	105	5.8	179	9.9	1,814	100.0
(Academic Affairs)	(297)	30.4	(234)	23.9	(250)	25.6	(62)	6.3	(21)	2.1	(114)	11.7	(978)	100.0
(Health Affairs)	(190)	22.7	(151)	18.1	(252)	30.1	(94)	11.2	(84)	10.1	(65)	7.8	(836)	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	25	11.2	44	19.7	90	40.4	62	27.8	-	-	2	0.9	223	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	86	20.0	81	18.9	131	30.5	96	22.4	-	-	35	8.2	429	100.0
UNC-Wilmington	18	16.2	20	18.0	53	47.8	15	13.5	3	2.7	2	1.8	111	100.0
Consolidated University Total	995	25.6	847	21.8	1,113	28.6	492	12.7	214	5.5	225	5.8	3,886	100.0
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES														
Appalachian	73	21.9	79	23.7	133	40.0	47	14.1	1	0.3	-	-	333	100.0
East Carolina	106	18.5	124	21.7	228	39.8	96	16.8	-	-	18	3.2	572	100.0
Elizabeth City	21	23.9	15	17.1	24	27.2	21	23.9	2	2.2	5	5.7	88	100.0
Fayetteville	23	20.7	17	15.3	37	33.4	30	27.0	4	3.6	-	-	111	100.0
N.C. A and T	69	27.5	60	23.9	76	30.3	46	18.3	-	-	-	-	251	100.0
N.C. Central	45	19.6	36	15.7	86	37.6	62	27.1	-	-	-	-	229	100.0
Pembroke	25	22.1	39	34.5	28	24.8	21	18.6	-	-	-	-	113	100.0
Western Carolina	41	14.0	55	18.8	166	56.6	31	10.6	-	-	-	-	293	100.0
Winston-Salem	25	22.5	21	18.9	33	29.8	32	28.8	-	-	-	-	111	100.0
Regional Universities Total	428	20.4	446	21.2	811	38.6	386	18.4	7	0.3	23	1.1	2,101	100.0
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	90.4	8	9.6	-	-	83	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	1,423	23.4	1,293	21.3	1,924	31.7	953	15.7	229	3.8	248	4.1	6,070	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS														
Atlantic Christian	24	31.6	15	19.7	32	42.1	5	6.6	-	-	-	-	76	100.0
Barber-Scotia	8	20.5	5	12.8	10	25.7	16	41.0	-	-	-	-	39	100.0

TABLE 40. (Cont.) ACADEMIC RANK OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	PROFESSOR		ASSOC. PROF.		ASST. PROF.		INSTRUCTOR		JUNIOR STAFF		OTHER FACULTY		TOTAL	
	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)														
Belmont Abbey	9	25.0%	4	11.1%	17	47.2%	6	16.7%	-	-	-	-	36	100.0%
Bennett	7	10.6	11	16.7	18	27.3	30	45.4	-	-	-	-	66	100.0
Campbell	27	23.5	29	25.2	41	35.6	18	15.7	-	-	-	-	115	100.0
Catawba	21	26.9	26	33.3	23	29.5	8	10.3	-	-	-	-	78	100.0
Davidson	36	37.1	26	26.8	27	27.8	8	8.3	-	-	-	-	97	100.0
Duke	368	30.7	254	21.2	315	26.3	131	11.0	111	9.3%	18	1.5%	1,197	100.0
Elon	16	19.0	24	28.6	44	52.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	100.0
Gardner-Webb	26	28.9	20	22.2	29	32.2	14	15.6	-	-	1	1.1	90	100.0
Greensboro	13	30.2	9	20.9	14	32.6	7	16.3	-	-	-	-	43	100.0
Guilford	21	23.3	21	23.3	43	47.8	5	5.6	-	-	-	-	90	100.0
High Point	14	21.9	12	18.8	23	35.9	8	12.5	-	-	7	10.9	64	100.0
J.C. Smith	12	18.2	15	22.7	18	27.3	21	31.8	-	-	-	-	66	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	17	17.9	15	15.8	35	36.8	27	28.4	1	1.1	-	-	95	100.0
Livingstone	13	20.6	10	15.9	20	31.7	20	31.8	-	-	-	-	63	100.0
Mars Hill	18	20.2	23	25.8	37	41.6	11	12.4	-	-	-	-	89	100.0
Meredith	11	19.3	9	15.8	21	36.8	16	28.1	-	-	-	-	57	100.0
Methodist	8	17.4	9	19.6	23	50.0	6	13.0	-	-	-	-	46	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	6	15.4	6	15.4	20	51.3	7	17.9	-	-	-	-	39	100.0
Pfeiffer	18	24.3	16	21.6	29	39.2	10	13.5	-	-	1	1.4	74	100.0
Queens	19	30.7	11	17.7	26	41.9	5	8.1	1	1.6	-	-	62	100.0
Sacred Heart	2	11.8	5	29.4	7	41.2	3	17.6	-	-	-	-	17	100.0
St. Andrews	10	15.9	25	39.7	27	42.8	-	-	1	1.6	-	-	63	100.0
St. Augustine's	17	28.8	13	22.0	25	42.4	-	-	1	1.7	3	5.1	59	100.0
Salem	11	20.4	19	35.2	22	40.7	2	3.7	-	-	-	-	54	100.0
Shaw	10	14.5	19	27.5	17	24.6	23	33.4	-	-	-	-	69	100.0
Wake Forest	59	28.2	60	28.7	55	26.3	35	16.8	-	-	-	-	209	100.0
Warren Wilson	6	12.2	6	12.2	21	42.9	13	26.6	3	6.1	-	-	49	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	827	25.9	717	22.5	1,039	32.6	455	14.3	118	3.7	30	1.0	3,186	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	2,250	24.3	2,010	21.7	2,963	32.1	1,408	15.2	347	3.7	278	3.0	9,256	100.0

* Excluding Academic Deans.
** Includes Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE 41.

SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1971

Institution	Professor			Asso. Prof.			Asst. Prof.			Instructor			Junior Staff			Other Faculty			All Faculty		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																					
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
N.C. State University**	366	2	368	298	2	300	289	25	314	125	29	154	95	11	106	4	1	5	1,177	70	1,247
UNC-Asheville	10	1	11	15	2	17	22	1	23	6	3	9	-	-	-	2	-	2	55	7	62
UNC-Chapel Hill	466	21	487	332	53	385	416	86	502	93	63	156	51	54	105	123	56	179	1,481	333	1,814
(Academic Affairs)	(289)	(8)	(297)	(220)	(14)	(234)	(230)	(20)	(250)	(43)	(19)	(62)	(14)	(7)	(21)	(85)	(29)	(114)	(881)	(97)	(978)
(Health Affairs)	(177)	(13)	(190)	(112)	(39)	(151)	(186)	(66)	(252)	(50)	(44)	(94)	(37)	(47)	(84)	(38)	(27)	(65)	(600)	(236)	(836)
UNC-Charlotte	24	1	25	38	6	44	77	13	90	37	25	62	-	-	-	1	1	2	177	46	223
UNC-Greensboro	60	26	86	54	27	81	84	47	131	51	45	96	-	-	-	26	9	35	275	154	429
UNC-Wilmington	16	2	18	18	2	20	38	15	53	8	7	15	3	-	3	1	1	2	84	27	111
Consolidated University Total	942	53	995	755	92	847	926	187	1,113	320	172	492	149	65	214	157	68	225	3,249	637	3,886
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																					
Appalachian	68	5	73	60	19	79	105	28	133	29	18	47	1	-	1	-	-	-	263	70	333
East Carolina	85	21	106	98	26	124	131	97	228	45	51	96	-	-	-	7	11	18	366	206	572
Elizabeth City	14	7	21	13	2	15	13	11	24	11	10	21	2	-	2	2	3	5	55	33	88
Fayetteville	20	3	23	11	6	17	27	10	37	20	10	30	3	1	4	-	-	-	81	30	111
N.C. A and T	54	15	69	43	17	60	47	29	76	23	23	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	84	251
N.C. Central	33	12	45	21	15	36	49	37	86	25	37	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	101	229
Pembroke	22	3	25	33	6	39	15	13	28	13	8	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	30	113
Western Carolina	38	3	41	46	9	55	131	35	166	21	10	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	236	57	293
Winston-Salem	15	10	25	11	10	21	13	20	33	11	21	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	61	111
Regional Universities Total	349	79	428	336	110	446	531	280	811	198	188	386	6	1	7	9	14	23	1,429	672	2,101
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	21	75	2	6	8	-	-	-	56	27	83
PUBLIC TOTAL	1,291	132	1,423	1,091	202	1,293	1,457	467	1,924	572	381	953	157	72	229	166	82	248	4,734	1,336	6,070
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																					
Atlantic Christian	21	3	24	11	4	15	21	11	32	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	20	76
Barber-Scotia	7	1	8	4	1	5	3	7	10	8	8	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	17	39

TABLE 41. (Cont.)

SEX OF FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1971

Institution	Professor			Asso. Prof.			Asst. Prof.			Instructor			Junior Staff			Other Faculty			All Faculty		
	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total	M	W	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																					
Belmont Abbey	9	-	9	4	-	4	14	3	17	5	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	4	36
Bennett	3	4	7	4	7	11	8	10	18	11	19	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	40	66
Campbell	26	1	27	19	10	29	24	17	41	11	7	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	35	115
Catawba	20	1	21	24	2	26	17	6	23	6	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	11	78
Davidson	36	-	36	25	1	26	27	-	27	7	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	2	97
Duke	347	21	368	233	21	254	267	48	315	95	36	131	84	27	111	13	5	18	1,039	158	1,197
Elon	15	1	16	18	6	24	27	17	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	24	84
Gardner-Webb	25	1	26	18	2	20	19	10	29	6	8	14	-	-	-	-	1	1	68	22	90
Greensboro	11	2	13	8	1	9	9	5	14	3	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	12	43
Guilford	19	2	21	19	2	21	28	15	43	3	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	21	90
High Point	14	-	14	10	2	12	11	12	23	2	6	8	-	-	-	7	-	7	44	20	64
J.C. Smith	11	1	12	13	2	15	11	7	18	9	12	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	22	66
Lenoir Rhyne	13	4	17	12	3	15	21	14	35	20	7	27	-	1	1	-	-	-	66	29	95
Livingstone	8	5	13	5	5	10	11	9	20	10	10	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	29	63
Mars Hill	14	4	18	13	10	23	25	12	37	4	7	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	33	89
Meredith	6	5	11	6	3	9	8	13	21	3	13	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	34	57
Methodist	7	1	8	7	2	9	16	7	23	5	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	11	46
N.C. Wesleyan	5	1	6	5	1	6	18	2	20	6	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	5	39
Pfeiffer	15	3	18	11	5	16	21	8	29	7	3	10	-	-	-	1	-	1	55	19	74
Queens	17	2	19	7	4	11	10	16	26	1	4	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	35	27	62
Sacred Heart	-	2	2	1	4	5	3	4	7	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	17
St. Andrews	9	1	10	23	2	25	23	4	27	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	55	8	63
St. Augustine's	13	4	17	9	4	13	13	12	25	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	3	36	23	59
Salem	5	6	11	9	10	19	14	8	22	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	25	54
Shaw	6	4	10	12	7	19	9	8	17	9	14	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	33	69
Wake Forest	56	3	59	58	2	60	49	6	55	22	13	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	185	24	209
Warren Wilson	6	-	6	6	-	6	20	1	21	5	8	13	3	-	3	-	-	-	40	9	49
PRIVATE TOTAL	744	83	827	594	123	717	747	292	1,039	262	193	455	88	30	118	21	9	30	2,456	730	3,186
GRAND TOTAL	2,035	215	2,250	1,685	325	2,010	2,204	759	2,963	834	574	1,408	245	102	347	187	91	278	7,190	2,066	9,256

* Excluding Academic Deans.
** Includes Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE 42. HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
N.C. State University**	Professor	316	85.9%	3	0.8%	41	11.1%	8	2.2%	368	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	224	74.7	1	0.3	59	19.7	16	5.3	300	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	251	79.9	1	0.3	52	16.6	10	3.2	314	100.0
	Instructor	3	1.9	-	-	131	85.1	20	13.0	154	100.0
	Junior Staff	49	46.2	-	-	27	25.5	30	28.3	106	100.0
	Other Faculty	1	20.0	-	-	3	60.0	1	20.0	5	100.0
	Total	844	67.7	5	0.4	313	25.1	85	6.8	1,247	100.0
UNC-Asheville	Professor	10	90.9	-	-	1	9.1	-	-	11	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	13	76.5	-	-	4	23.5	-	-	17	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	14	60.9	-	-	9	39.1	-	-	23	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	9	100.0	-	-	9	100.0
	Other Faculty	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
	Total	37	59.7	-	-	25	40.3	-	-	62	100.0
UNC-Chapel Hill	Professor	338	69.4	119	24.4	27	5.6	3	0.6	487	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	268	69.6	73	19.0	39	10.1	5	1.3	385	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	296	59.0	116	23.1	82	16.3	8	1.6	502	100.0
	Instructor	29	18.6	18	11.5	68	43.6	41	26.3	156	100.0
	Junior Staff	4	3.8	-	-	43	41.0	58	55.2	105	100.0
	Other Faculty	86	48.1	14	7.8	46	25.7	33	18.4	179	100.0
	Total	1,021	56.3	340	18.7	305	16.8	148	8.2	1,814	100.0
UNC-Charlotte	Professor	23	92.0	-	-	2	8.0	-	-	25	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	39	88.6	1	2.3	4	9.1	-	-	44	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	56	62.2	2	2.2	31	34.5	1	1.1	90	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	54	87.1	8	12.9	62	100.0
	Other Faculty	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
	Total	119	53.4	3	1.3	91	40.8	10	4.5	223	100.0
UNC-Greensboro	Professor	78	90.8	-	-	4	4.6	4	4.6	86	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	66	81.5	-	-	15	18.5	-	-	81	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	103	78.6	-	-	28	21.4	-	-	131	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	90	93.8	6	6.2	96	100.0
	Other Faculty	5	14.3	-	-	20	57.1	10	28.6	35	100.0
	Total	252	58.7	-	-	157	36.6	20	4.7	429	100.0
UNC-Wilmington	Professor	17	94.4	-	-	1	5.6	-	-	18	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	17	85.0	-	-	2	10.0	1	5.0	20	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	16	30.2	-	-	37	69.8	-	-	53	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	11	73.3	4	26.7	15	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	3	100.0
	Other Faculty	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
	Total	51	45.9	-	-	52	46.9	8	7.2	111	100.0
Appalachian	Professor	65	89.0	-	-	8	11.0	-	-	73	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	51	64.5	1	1.3	27	34.2	-	-	79	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	55	41.4	-	-	76	57.1	2	1.5	133	100.0
	Instructor	1	2.1	-	-	43	91.5	3	6.4	47	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Total	172	51.7	1	0.3	154	46.2	6	1.8	333	100.0
East Carolina	Professor	89	84.0	1	0.9	16	15.1	-	-	106	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	90	72.6	2	1.6	32	25.8	-	-	124	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	84	36.8	1	0.4	139	61.0	4	1.8	228	100.0
	Instructor	4	4.2	1	1.0	78	81.3	13	13.5	96	100.0
	Other Faculty	-	-	1	5.6	9	50.0	8	44.4	18	100.0
	Total	267	46.7	6	1.0	274	47.9	25	4.4	572	100.0
Elizabeth City	Professor	19	90.5	-	-	2	9.5	-	-	21	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	40.0	-	-	9	60.0	-	-	15	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	8.3	-	-	22	91.7	-	-	24	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	20	95.2	1	4.8	21	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
	Other Faculty	2	40.0	-	-	3	60.0	-	-	5	100.0
	Total	29	33.0	-	-	56	63.6	3	3.4	88	100.0

TABLE 42. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)											
Fayetteville	Professor	23	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	-	-	-	-	17	100.0%	-	-	17	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	37	100.0	-	-	37	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	10	33.3%	20	66.7	-	-	30	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	2	50.0	2	50.0	-	-	4	100.0
	Total	23	20.7	12	10.8	76	68.5	-	-	111	100.0
N.C. A and T	Professor	62	89.9	1	1.4	5	7.3	1	1.4%	69	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	26	43.3	-	-	34	56.7	-	-	60	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	3.9	-	-	69	90.8	4	5.3	76	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	39	84.8	7	15.2	46	100.0
	Total	91	36.2	1	0.4	147	58.6	12	4.8	251	100.0
N.C. Central	Professor	43	95.6	2	4.4	-	-	-	-	45	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	33	91.7	1	2.8	2	5.5	-	-	36	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	1	1.2	83	96.5	2	2.3	86	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	60	96.8	2	3.2	62	100.0
	Total	76	33.2	4	1.7	145	63.4	4	1.7	229	100.0
Pembroke	Professor	25	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	20	51.3	-	-	18	46.1	1	2.6	39	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	10.7	-	-	23	82.2	2	7.1	28	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	21	100.0	-	-	21	100.0
	Total	48	42.5	-	-	62	54.9	3	2.6	113	100.0
Western Carolina	Professor	41	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	42	76.4	3	5.4	10	18.2	-	-	55	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	51	30.7	1	0.6	105	63.3	9	5.4	166	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	23	74.2	8	25.8	31	100.0
	Total	134	45.7	4	1.4	138	47.1	17	5.8	293	100.0
Winston-Salem	Professor	18	72.0	-	-	7	28.0	-	-	25	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	33.3	-	-	14	66.7	-	-	21	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	6.1	-	-	30	90.9	1	3.0	33	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	25	78.1	7	21.9	32	100.0
	Total	27	24.3	-	-	76	68.5	8	7.2	111	100.0
N.C. School of Arts	Instructor	2	2.7	-	-	47	62.6	26	34.7	75	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	1	12.5	7	87.5	8	100.0
	Total	2	2.4	-	-	48	57.8	33	39.8	83	100.0
PUBLIC TOTAL	Professor	1,167	82.0	126	8.9	114	8.0	16	1.1	1,423	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	902	69.8	82	6.3	286	22.1	23	1.8	1,293	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	936	48.7	122	6.3	823	42.8	43	2.2	1,924	100.0
	Instructor	39	4.1	29	3.0	739	77.6	146	15.3	953	100.0
	Junior Staff	53	23.1	2	0.9	73	31.9	101	44.1	229	100.0
	Other Faculty	96	38.7	15	6.0	84	33.9	53	21.4	248	100.0
	Total	3,193	52.6	376	6.2	2,119	34.9	382	6.3	6,070	100.0
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
Atlantic Christian	Professor	21	87.5	-	-	3	12.5	-	-	24	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	4	26.7	1	6.7	10	66.6	-	-	15	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	32	100.0	-	-	32	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
	Total	25	32.9	1	1.3	50	65.8	-	-	76	100.0
Barber-Scotia	Professor	6	75.0	-	-	2	25.0	-	-	8	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	3	60.0	-	-	2	40.0	-	-	5	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1	10.0	-	-	9	90.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	14	87.5	2	12.5	16	100.0
	Total	10	25.7	-	-	27	69.2	2	5.1	39	100.0

TABLE 42. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)											
Belmont Abbey	Professor	6	66.7%	-	-	3	33.3%	-	-	9	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	3	75.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	4	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	17.6	2	11.8%	12	70.6	-	-	17	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	1	16.7	5	83.3	-	-	6	100.0
	Total	12	33.3	3	8.3	21	58.4	-	-	36	100.0
Bennett	Professor	6	85.7	-	-	1	14.3	-	-	7	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	54.5	-	-	5	45.5	-	-	11	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	3	16.7	-	-	15	83.3	-	-	18	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	28	93.3	2	6.7%	30	100.0
	Total	15	22.7	-	-	49	74.3	2	3.0	66	100.0
Campbell	Professor	24	88.9	3	11.1	-	-	-	-	27	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	9	31.0	-	-	20	69.0	-	-	29	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	9	22.0	-	-	31	75.6	1	2.4	41	100.0
	Instructor	2	11.1	1	5.6	13	72.2	2	11.1	18	100.0
	Total	44	38.3	4	3.5	64	55.6	3	2.6	115	100.0
Catawba	Professor	21	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	8	30.8	2	7.7	16	61.5	-	-	26	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	5	21.7	-	-	18	78.3	-	-	23	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	7	87.5	1	12.5	8	100.0
	Total	34	43.6	2	2.6	41	52.5	1	1.3	78	100.0
Davidson	Professor	33	91.7	-	-	3	8.3	-	-	36	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	22	84.6	-	-	4	15.4	-	-	26	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	15	55.6	-	-	8	29.6	4	14.8	27	100.0
	Instructor	1	12.5	-	-	4	50.0	3	37.5	8	100.0
	Total	71	73.2	-	-	19	19.6	7	7.2	97	100.0
Duke	Professor	239	65.0	99	26.9	24	6.5	6	1.6	368	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	150	59.1	76	29.9	24	9.4	4	1.6	254	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	160	50.8	98	31.1	49	15.6	8	2.5	315	100.0
	Instructor	24	18.3	52	39.7	35	26.7	20	15.3	131	100.0
	Junior Staff	86	77.5	12	10.8	6	5.4	7	6.3	111	100.0
	Other Faculty	2	11.1	7	38.9	3	16.7	6	33.3	18	100.0
	Total	661	55.2	344	28.7	141	11.8	51	4.3	1,197	100.0
Elon	Professor	14	87.5	-	-	2	12.5	-	-	16	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	11	45.8	-	-	13	54.2	-	-	24	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	2	4.5	37	84.1	5	11.4	44	100.0
	Total	25	29.8	2	2.4	52	61.9	5	5.9	84	100.0
Gardner-Webb	Professor	21	80.8	-	-	5	19.2	-	-	26	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	35.0	-	-	13	65.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	13.8	-	-	23	79.3	2	6.9	29	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	11	78.6	3	21.4	14	100.0
	Other Faculty	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
	Total	32	35.5	-	-	53	58.9	5	5.6	90	100.0
Greensboro	Professor	9	69.2	-	-	4	30.8	-	-	13	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	66.7	-	-	3	33.3	-	-	9	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	14.3	-	-	12	85.7	-	-	14	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	7	100.0
	Total	17	39.5	-	-	26	60.5	-	-	43	100.0
Guilford	Professor	19	90.5	-	-	2	9.5	-	-	21	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	15	71.4	-	-	6	28.6	-	-	21	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	14	32.6	-	-	29	67.4	-	-	43	100.0
	Instructor	1	20.0	-	-	3	60.0	1	20.0	5	100.0
	Total	49	54.5	-	-	40	44.4	1	1.1	90	100.0

TABLE 42. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)											
High Point	Professor	13	92.9%	-	-	1	7.1%	-	-	14	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	5	41.7	-	-	7	58.3	-	-	12	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	17.4	-	-	19	82.6	-	-	23	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	8	100.0%	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
	Other Faculty	4	57.1	-	-	3	42.9	-	-	7	100.0
	Total	26	40.6	8	12.5	30	46.9	-	-	64	100.0
J.C. Smith	Professor	10	83.3	-	-	2	16.7	-	-	12	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	33.3	-	-	10	66.7	-	-	15	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	11.1	-	-	16	88.9	-	-	18	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	21	100.0	-	-	21	100.0
	Total	17	25.8	-	-	49	74.2	-	-	66	100.0
Lenoir Rhyne	Professor	12	70.6	-	-	5	29.4	-	-	17	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	8	53.3	-	-	7	46.7	-	-	15	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	8	22.9	-	-	27	77.1	-	-	35	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	27	100.0	-	-	27	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0%	1	100.0
	Total	28	29.5	-	-	66	69.5	1	1.0	95	100.0
Livingstone	Professor	13	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	1	10.0	-	-	9	90.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	20.0	-	-	16	80.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	17	85.0	3	15.0	20	100.0
	Total	18	28.6	-	-	42	66.6	3	4.8	63	100.0
Mars Hill	Professor	8	44.4	-	-	10	55.6	-	-	18	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	10	43.5	-	-	13	56.5	-	-	23	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	9	24.3	-	-	28	75.7	-	-	37	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	11	100.0	-	-	11	100.0
	Total	27	30.3	-	-	62	69.7	-	-	89	100.0
Meredith	Professor	10	90.9	-	-	1	9.1	-	-	11	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	66.7	-	-	3	33.3	-	-	9	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	7	33.3	-	-	14	66.7	-	-	21	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	16	100.0	-	-	16	100.0
	Total	23	40.4	-	-	34	59.6	-	-	57	100.0
Methodist	Professor	8	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	9	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	8.7	-	-	21	91.3	-	-	23	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	6	100.0	-	-	6	100.0
	Total	19	41.3	-	-	27	58.7	-	-	46	100.0
N.C. Wesleyan	Professor	6	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	83.3	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	6	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	5	25.0	-	-	15	75.0	-	-	20	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	7	100.0
	Total	16	41.0	-	-	23	59.0	-	-	39	100.0
Pfeiffer	Professor	17	94.4	-	-	1	5.6	-	-	18	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	5	31.3	1	6.2	10	62.5	-	-	16	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	8	27.6	-	-	21	72.4	-	-	29	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	8	80.0	2	20.0	10	100.0
	Other Faculty	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Total	30	40.5	1	1.4	40	54.1	3	4.0	74	100.0
Queens	Professor	17	89.5	-	-	-	-	2	10.5	19	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	54.5	-	-	4	36.4	1	9.1	11	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	10	38.5	-	-	14	53.8	2	7.7	26	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	5	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Total	33	53.2	-	-	23	37.1	6	9.7	62	100.0

TABLE 42. (Cont.) HIGHEST EARNED DEGREE HELD BY FULL-TIME FACULTY* IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND ACADEMIC RANK, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	ACADEMIC RANK	WITH DOCTOR'S DEGREE		WITH FIRST PROF. DEGREE		WITH MASTER'S DEGREE		WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR LOWER		TOTAL	
		Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	% of Total	Number	Percent
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)											
Sacred Heart	Professor	2	100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0%
	Asso. Prof.	2	40.0	-	-	3	60.0%	-	-	5	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	28.6	-	-	4	57.1	1	14.3%	7	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	3	100.0
	Total	6	35.3	-	-	10	58.8	1	5.9	17	100.0
St. Andrews	Professor	10	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	17	68.0	-	-	8	32.0	-	-	25	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	9	33.3	-	-	18	66.7	-	-	27	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Total	36	57.1	-	-	26	41.3	1	1.6	63	100.0
St. Augustine's	Professor	14	82.4	-	-	3	17.6	-	-	17	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	53.8	-	-	6	46.2	-	-	13	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	-	-	-	-	25	100.0	-	-	25	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
	Other Faculty	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
	Total	23	39.0	-	-	35	59.3	1	1.7	59	100.0
Salem	Professor	7	63.6	-	-	4	36.4	-	-	11	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	6	31.6	-	-	13	68.4	-	-	19	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	5	22.7	-	-	17	77.3	-	-	22	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
	Total	18	33.3	-	-	36	66.7	-	-	54	100.0
Shaw	Professor	9	90.0	-	-	1	10.0	-	-	10	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	7	36.8	-	-	12	63.2	-	-	19	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	2	11.7	1	5.9%	13	76.5	1	5.9	17	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	16	69.6	7	30.4	23	100.0
	Total	18	26.1	1	1.4	42	60.9	8	11.6	69	100.0
Wake Forest	Professor	51	86.4	1	1.7	6	10.2	1	1.7	59	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	55	91.6	1	1.7	3	5.0	1	1.7	60	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	50	90.9	-	-	5	9.1	-	-	55	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	35	100.0	-	-	-	-	35	100.0
	Total	156	74.6	37	17.7	14	6.7	2	1.0	209	100.0
Warren Wilson	Professor	6	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	4	66.7	-	-	2	33.3	-	-	6	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	4	19.1	2	9.5	15	71.4	-	-	21	100.0
	Instructor	-	-	-	-	13	100.0	-	-	13	100.0
	Junior Staff	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	3	100.0
	Total	14	28.6	2	4.1	30	61.2	3	6.1	49	100.0
PRIVATE TOTAL	Professor	632	76.4	103	12.5	83	10.0	9	1.1	827	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	402	56.1	81	11.3	228	31.8	6	0.8	717	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	347	33.4	105	10.1	563	54.2	24	2.3	1,039	100.0
	Instructor	28	6.2	97	21.3	284	62.4	46	10.1	455	100.0
	Junior Staff	86	72.9	12	10.2	6	5.1	14	11.8	118	100.0
	Other Faculty	8	26.7	7	23.3	8	26.7	7	23.3	30	100.0
	Total	1,503	47.2	405	12.7	1,172	36.8	106	3.3	3,186	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	Professor	1,799	80.0	229	10.2	197	8.7	25	1.1	2,250	100.0
	Asso. Prof.	1,304	64.9	163	8.1	514	25.6	29	1.4	2,010	100.0
	Asst. Prof.	1,283	43.3	227	7.6	1,386	46.8	67	2.3	2,963	100.0
	Instructor	67	4.8	126	8.9	1,023	72.7	192	13.6	1,408	100.0
	Junior Staff	139	40.0	14	4.0	79	22.8	115	33.2	347	100.0
	Other Faculty	104	37.4	22	7.9	92	33.1	60	21.6	278	100.0
	Total	4,696	50.7	781	8.4	3,291	35.6	488	5.3	9,256	100.0

* Excluding Academic Deans.
** Including Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE 43. REPLACEMENT AND RETENTION OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, FALL 1970 TO FALL 1971

Institution	Newly Employed Between Fall 1970 & Fall 1971					Retained Since Fall 1970					Departed Between Fall 1970 & Fall 1971					Total Faculty As of Fall 1971				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																				
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																				
N.C. State University*	-	-	2	51	53	85	-	312	805	1,202	2	-	8	23	33	85	-	314	856	1,255
UNC-Asheville	-	-	1	9	10	-	-	30	31	61	-	-	5	3	8	-	-	31	40	71
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	55	17	100	172	106	307	269	822	1,504	19	25	32	37	113	106	362	286	922	1,676
(Academic Affairs)	(-)	(12)	(5)	(59)	(76)	(55)	(45)	(127)	(603)	(830)	(7)	(3)	(9)	(22)	(41)	(55)	(57)	(132)	(662)	(906)
(Health Affairs)	(-)	(43)	(12)	(41)	(96)	(51)	(262)	(142)	(219)	(674)	(12)	(22)	(23)	(15)	(72)	(51)	(305)	(154)	(260)	(770)
UNC-Charlotte	6	-	31	23	60	4	3	62	101	170	1	1	9	3	14	10	3	93	124	230
UNC-Greensboro	4	-	24	32	60	19	-	157	224	400	1	-	17	7	25	23	-	181	256	460
UNC-Wilmington	5	-	9	16	30	3	-	43	36	82	-	-	7	1	8	8	-	52	52	112
Consolidated University Total	15	55	84	231	385	217	310	873	2,019	3,419	23	26	78	74	201	232	365	957	2,250	3,804
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																				
Appalachian	9	-	34	33	76	7	1	156	165	329	3	-	25	8	36	16	1	190	198	405
East Carolina	6	2	28	11	47	19	4	247	266	536	5	1	31	19	56	25	6	275	277	583
Elizabeth City	-	-	8	3	11	3	-	47	26	76	-	-	9	5	14	3	-	55	29	87
Fayetteville	-	2	11	6	19	-	10	65	17	92	-	2	6	3	11	-	12	76	23	111
N.C. A and T	1	-	20	7	28	11	1	128	89	229	-	-	11	5	16	12	1	148	96	257
N.C. Central	-	1	28	11	40	2	3	108	68	181	-	2	20	5	27	2	4	136	79	221
Pembroke	2	-	12	11	25	2	-	50	36	88	1	-	12	6	19	4	-	62	47	113
Western Carolina	6	1	17	14	38	7	3	123	136	269	-	-	24	8	32	13	4	140	150	307
Winston-Salem	2	-	7	5	14	6	-	69	24	99	2	-	13	-	15	8	-	76	29	113
Regional Universities Total	26	6	165	101	298	57	22	993	827	1,899	11	5	151	59	226	83	28	1,158	928	2,197
N.C. School of the Arts	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																			
PUBLIC TOTAL	41	61	249	332	683	274	332	1,866	2,846	5,318	34	31	229	133	427	315	393	2,115	3,178	6,001
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																				
Atlantic Christian	-	-	6	4	10	-	1	43	22	66	-	-	6	-	6	-	1	49	26	76
Barber-Scotia	-	-	5	2	7	2	-	23	9	34	-	-	14	-	14	2	-	28	11	41

TABLE 43. (Cont.) REPLACEMENT AND RETENTION OF FULL-TIME FACULTY IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, FALL 1970 TO FALL 1971

Institution	Newly Employed Between Fall 1970 & Fall 1971					Retained Since Fall 1970					Departed Between Fall 1970 & Fall 1971					Total Faculty As of Fall 1971				
	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total	B	FP	M	D	Total
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																				
Belmont Abbey	-	-	3	3	6	-	3	18	9	30	-	-	4	-	4	-	3	21	12	36
Bennett	-	-	10	4	14	2	-	40	11	53	2	-	12	-	14	2	-	50	15	67
Campbell	-	-	2	5	7	-	3	73	40	116	-	-	4	1	5	-	3	75	45	123
Catawba	-	-	3	3	6	1	2	37	31	71	-	-	3	2	5	1	2	40	34	77
Davidson	2	-	4	4	10	6	-	15	67	88	2	-	3	3	8	8	-	19	71	98
Duke	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E																			
Elon	-	1	2	-	3	5	1	50	25	81	-	-	6	3	9	5	2	52	25	84
Gardner-Webb	1	-	7	4	12	4	-	46	28	78	1	-	11	1	13	5	-	53	32	90
Greensboro	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	24	17	41	-	-	5	5	10	-	-	29	17	46
Guilford	-	-	2	3	5	1	-	38	47	86	-	-	5	1	6	1	-	40	50	91
High Point	-	-	2	2	4	1	-	34	21	56	-	-	3	1	4	1	-	36	23	60
J.C. Smith	-	-	2	3	5	-	-	48	16	64	-	-	12	-	12	-	-	50	19	69
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	13	3	16	-	-	53	25	78	1	-	10	4	15	-	-	66	28	94
Livingstone	1	-	3	4	8	3	-	42	18	63	1	1	5	-	7	4	-	45	22	71
Mars Hill	-	-	14	7	21	-	-	49	19	68	-	-	16	2	18	-	-	63	26	89
Meredith	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	33	23	57	-	-	2	1	3	2	-	34	23	59
Methodist	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	29	17	46	-	1	4	3	8	-	-	30	20	50
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	20	16	36	-	-	5	3	8	-	-	23	16	39
Pfeiffer	-	-	4	12	16	3	-	33	28	64	1	-	9	3	13	3	-	37	40	80
Queens	-	-	3	3	6	5	-	19	31	55	-	-	5	3	8	5	-	22	34	61
Sacred Heart	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	9	5	15	1	-	5	4	10	1	-	10	7	18
St. Andrews	1	-	4	6	11	1	1	21	30	53	-	-	8	6	14	2	1	25	36	64
St. Augustine's	-	-	7	5	12	1	-	30	19	50	1	-	13	1	15	1	-	37	24	62
Salem	-	-	3	5	8	-	-	36	14	50	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	39	19	58
Shaw	1	-	9	2	12	7	1	33	18	59	2	-	14	3	19	8	1	42	20	71
Wake Forest	-	-	17	10	27	2	3	32	147	184	1	-	12	9	22	2	3	49	157	211
Warren Wilson	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	18	10	28	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	20	11	31
PRIVATE TOTAL	7	1	138	100	246	46	15	946	763	1,770	13	2	202	60	277	53	16	1,084	863	2,016
GRAND TOTAL	48	62	387	432	929	320	347	2,812	3,609	7,088	47	33	431	193	704	368	409	3,199	4,041	8,017

NOTE: B - Bachelor's; FP - First Professional; M - Master's; D - Doctor's.
* Includes Agricultural Experiment Station.

TABLE 44. AVERAGE SALARIES AND RANGES OF INSTITUTIONAL AVERAGE SALARIES OF FULL-TIME 9-10 MONTHS FACULTY* BY ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1971

ACADEMIC RANK	AVERAGE OF FULL-TIME FACULTY		RANGES OF INSTITUTIONAL AVERAGES	
	Public Institutions	Private Institutions	Public Institutions	Private Institutions
Professor				
Men	$19,073	$18,359	$14,262 -$22,279	$ 7,970 -$23,101
Women	15,912	15,329	12,500 - 17,433	9,200 - 20,475
Total	18,724	18,037	14,181 - 22,173	7,970 - 22,921
Associate Professor				
Men	14,707	14,310	12,073 - 16,319	8,535 - 17,392
Women	13,411	11,464	11,400 - 14,849	8,137 - 14,109
Total	14,488	13,768	11,969 - 16,212	8,535 - 16,940
Assistant Professor				
Men	12,048	11,701	10,270 - 13,069	7,344 - 14,629
Women	10,848	9,788	9,314 - 12,500	6,700 - 14,008
Total	11,752	11,160	9,817 - 12,900	6,456 - 14,536
Instructor				
Men	9,436	9,231	8,485 - 10,216	6,549 - 15,018
Women	8,836	8,011	7,648 - 9,592	7,056 - 10,000
Total	9,171	8,661	8,446 - 9,983	6,694 - 13,417
All Ranks				
Men	14,165	14,305	11,478 - 17,278	7,459 - 18,715
Women	11,124	10,364	10,150 - 12,225	6,937 - 14,975
Total	13,454	13,380	11,024 - 16,744	7,409 - 14,122

* Excluding Academic Deans; Agricultural Experiment Station faculty at North Carolina State University; medical school faculty at UNC-Chapel Hill, Duke University, and Wake Forest University.

TABLE 45. AVERAGE SALARIES AND RANGES OF INSTITUTIONAL AVERAGE SALARIES OF FULL-TIME 11-12 MONTHS FACULTY* BY ACADEMIC RANK AND SEX IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL 1971

ACADEMIC RANK	AVERAGE OF FULL-TIME FACULTY		RANGES OF INSTITUTIONAL AVERAGES	
	Public Institutions	Private Institutions	Public Institutions	Private Institutions
Professor				
Men	$25,391	$16,139	$16,500 -$29,401	$14,830 -$16,950
Women	20,330	-	13,600 - 23,207	-
Total	24,895	16,139	13,600 - 28,793	14,830 - 16,950
Associate Professor				
Men	19,574	15,413	12,900 - 21,290	13,090 - 17,350
Women	17,423	-	14,872 - 18,500	-
Total	19,097	15,413	12,900 - 20,192	13,090 - 17,350
Assistant Professor				
Men	16,308	13,817	11,566 - 18,000	12,333 - 18,000
Women	14,089	8,300	10,300 - 16,800	8,300**
Total	15,762	13,127	10,950 - 17,000	8,300 - 18,000
Instructor				
Men	13,112	8,000	10,712 - 14,073	8,000**
Women	11,497	9,980	10,880 - 13,400	7,600 - 14,500
Total	12,516	9,584	10,712 - 12,880	7,600 - 14,500
All Ranks				
Men	21,163	14,902	12,367 - 22,396	8,000 - 17,567
Women	15,531	9,644	10,300 - 17,664	7,950 - 14,500
Total	19,554	14,026	11,850 - 20,603	7,950 - 17,567

* Excluding Academic Deans; Agricultural Experiment Station faculty at North Carolina State University; medical school faculty at UNC-Chapel Hill, Duke University, and Wake Forest University.

** No range given since the figure pertains to only one institution.

SECTION VI

LIBRARY RESOURCES

This section concerns library resources of North Carolina colleges and universities for 1970-71. A bound volume is defined, for statistical purposes, as a physical unit of any printed, typewritten, handwritten, mimeographed, or processed work contained in one binding or portfolio, hardbound or paperbound, which has been classified, catalogued, or otherwise prepared for use. This includes bound periodical volumes and all nonperiodical government documents.

Table 46 shows the number of bound volumes and other resources in the library of each institution. Numbers are given for the public and private senior colleges and universities, community colleges, private junior colleges, Bible colleges, and a seminary.

Table 47 shows the total library operating expenditures of each of the colleges and universities. The expenditures include wages and salaries, purchases of books and other printed materials, purchases of audiovisual and other nonprint materials, binding and rebinding, and other items.

TABLE 46.

LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1970-71*

Institution	No. of Bound Volumes Held June 30, 1971	No. of Unbound Government Documents June 30, 1971	No. of Volumes Added During Year	No. of Reels of Microfilm**	No. of Physical Items of Microform, Except Microfilm**	No. of Periodicals**
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS						
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA						
N.C. State University	550,329	407,600	87,518	8,529	562,525	6,608
UNC-Asheville	76,360	12,500	8,777	3,225	672	663
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,819,669	N/R	96,901	48,754	402,588	8,582
UNC-Charlotte	137,059	N/R	16,918	4,032	62,968	2,255
UNC-Greensboro	345,218	123,511	42,840	5,632	145,369	4,610
UNC-Wilmington	82,012	30,000	20,867	3,214	2,517	1,183
Con. Univ. Total	3,010,647	573,611	273,821	73,386	1,176,639	23,901
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES						
Appalachian	225,940	19,509	35,731	5,333	176,960	1,800
East Carolina	432,296	130,000	54,406	26,475	288,481	-***
Elizabeth City	71,500	N/R	4,400	240	28,861	830
Fayetteville	76,232	11	7,056	3,714	612	591
N.C. A and T	305,724	N/R	18,462	6,254	17,160	1,224
N.C. Central	246,785	N/R	25,171	9,997	7,705	1,612
Pembroke	63,446	N/R	6,821	1,257	-	331
Western Carolina	140,671	8,000	26,782	9,820	141,501	1,513
Winston-Salem	85,892	N/R	6,206	1,298	-	677
Reg. Univ. Total	1,648,486	157,520	185,035	64,388	661,280	8,578
N.C. School of the Arts	30,156	N/R	3,793	454	1,748	180
Public Senior Total	4,689,289	731,131	462,649	138,228	1,839,667	32,659
COMMUNITY COLLEGES						
Caldwell	13,883	N/R	2,010	843	46	210
Central Piedmont	30,966	875	8,346	2,438	1,045	200
Coastal Carolina	7,000	25	1,802	679	-	225
College of the Albemarle	21,818	N/R	1,255	97	-	244
Davidson County	23,599	N/R	3,763	558	2,096	271
Gaston	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E					
Isothermal	19,834	N/R	1,349	167	-	197
Lenoir	28,454	N/R	2,496	3,207	-	294
Rockingham	20,908	N/R	2,338	432	29	268
Sandhills	26,755	300	2,574	2,365	-	323

TABLE 46. (Cont.)

LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1970-71*

Institution	No. of Bound Volumes Held June 30, 1971	No. of Unbound Government Documents June 30, 1971	No. of Volumes Added During Year	No. of Reels of Microfilm**	No. of Physical Items of Microform, Except Microfilm**	No. of Periodicals**
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)						
Southeastern	29,803	N/R	374	2,355	-	290
Surry	19,320	81	1,352	2,460	-	198
Wayne	21,019	N/R	8,168	1,020	10	294
Western Piedmont	19,625	500	1,846	726	129	289
Wilkes	20,418	N/R	1,220	371	-	340
Com. Col. Total	303,402	1,781	38,893	17,718	3,355	3,643
PUBLIC TOTAL	4,992,691	732,912	501,542	155,946	1,843,022	36,302
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS						
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES						
Atlantic Christian	84,409	3,000	4,234	1,996	1,800	524
Barber-Scotia	43,425	N/R	2,115	1,565	-	289
Belmont Abbey	48,190	N/R	4,244	1,699	4,151	489
Bennett	62,601	N/R	2,271	1,924	-	609
Campbell	93,919	27,763	17,503	1,525	7,947	834
Catawba	84,852	2,000	9,982	2,114	11,932	393
Davidson	172,893	29,531	14,068	7,466	35,034	1,531
Duke	2,231,519	61,835	104,442	27,674	151,508	13,798
Elon	81,268	N/R	5,116	483	-	379
Gardner-Webb	57,270	N/R	7,238	1,545	-	5,100
Greensboro	60,267	100	3,510	525	-	345
Guilford	137,468	N/R	10,377	2,972	691	948
High Point	81,759	N/R	4,000	936	3,000	475
J.C. Smith	67,019	1,100	4,278	1,153	1,535	375
Lenoir Rhyne	74,513	N/R	4,063	4,856	-	502
Livingstone	49,921	N/R	2,815	950	2,551	438
Mars Hill	82,327	N/R	4,115	795	225	-
Meredith	59,520	N/R	2,453	2,505	2,065	-
Methodist	48,972	N/R	4,253	1,000	-	417
N.C. Wesleyan	44,604	850	5,009	2,048	-	469
Pfeiffer	62,733	N/R	4,619	2,138	823	441
Queens	62,775	10,450	6,342	2,263	-	8
Sacred Heart	34,395	550	3,859	884	1,793	265
St. Andrews	74,418	635	6,166	4,969	1,208	620
St. Augustine's	55,044	200	3,995	1,064	60	257
Salem	82,225	N/R	3,870	1,603	2,248	357

TABLE 46. (Cont.)

LIBRARY RESOURCES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1970-71*

Institution	No. of Bound Volumes Held June 30, 1971	No. of Unbound Government Documents June 30, 1971	No. of Volumes Added During Year	No. of Reels of Microfilm**	No. of Physical Items of Microform, Except Microfilm**	No. of Periodicals**
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)						
Shaw	52,466	N/R	2,805	519	170	400
Wake Forest	450,190	18,363	49,793	12,260	130,981	4,075
Warren Wilson	44,503	N/R	6,025	102	-	303
Priv. Sr. Total	4,585,465	156,377	303,560	91,533	359,722	35,161
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY						
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	92,861	N/R	3,871	3,604	52,788	656
BIBLE COLLEGES						
John Wesley	10,000	5	500	-	-	36
Piedmont	21,844	N/R	1,218	-	-	-
Bible Col. Total	31,844	5	1,718	-	-	36
JUNIOR COLLEGES						
Brevard	31,549	N/R	1,852	715	207	280
Chowan	37,094	10,000	3,000	1,210	-	320
Kittrell	16,692	N/R	3,817	-	-	67
Lees-McRae	38,900	N/R	2,950	2,376	-	323
Louisburg	38,614	310	1,779	153	2,288	232
Mitchell	18,051	N/R	1,488	140	-	122
Montreat-Anderson	33,225	529	1,710	28	-	250
Mt. Olive	20,099	N/R	1,833	244	55	173
Peace	25,260	N/R	1,979	208	-	156
St. Mary's	21,195	165	1,257	-	-	150
Southwood	18,331	100	842	-	-	120
Wingate	50,640	N/R	3,800	163	10,180	256
Jr. Col. Total	349,650	11,104	26,307	5,237	12,730	2,449
PRIVATE TOTAL	5,059,820	167,486	335,456	100,374	425,240	38,302
GRAND TOTAL	10,052,511	900,398	836,998	256,320	2,268,262	74,604

* Data inclusive: July 1, 1970 - June 30, 1971.
** As of June 30, 1971.
*** Included in number of volumes held.
N/R - Not reported.

TABLE 47. LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1970-71

INSTITUTION	LIBRARY EXPENDITURES OTHER THAN SALARIES AND WAGES							EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES AND WAGES			GRAND TOTAL
	Books & Other Printed Materials	Audiovisual & Other Nonprint Materials	Binding & Rebinding	Automation Services	Library Services From Outside Library	Other Operating Expenditures	Total Library Expenditures	Regular (Non-Hourly) Staff*	Hourly Library Staff	Total Salaries & Wages	
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
UNIV. OF NORTH CAROLINA											
N.C. State University	537,662	-	86,461	-	-	38,444	662,567	577,357	73,909	651,266	1,313,833
UNC-Asheville	75,858	-	7,055	-	-	13,860	96,773	80,784	1,199	81,983	178,756
UNC-Chapel Hill	973,556	-	125,792	6,020	-	105,030	1,210,398	1,864,493	155,423	2,019,916	3,230,314
UNC-Charlotte	281,410	-	16,044	-	-	17,467	314,921	201,478	18,749	220,227	535,148
UNC-Greensboro	312,211	-	31,183	-	-	37,041	380,435	340,321	45,670	385,991	766,426
UNC-Wilmington	78,119	-	3,955	-	-	4,898	86,972	98,582	6,969	105,551	192,523
Consol. Univ. Total	2,258,816	-	270,490	6,020	-	216,740	2,752,066	3,163,015	301,919	3,464,934	6,217,000
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES											
Appalachian	285,438	-	8,158	-	-	62,367	355,963	271,723	44,297	316,020	671,983
East Carolina	398,232	4,502	35,053	29,055	-	207,874	674,716	569,114	102,639	671,753	1,346,469
Elizabeth City	31,299	1,161	2,708	-	-	5,010	40,178	74,523	4,307	78,830	119,008
Fayetteville	38,530	-	1,425	-	-	18,739	58,694	90,499	21,897	112,396	171,090
N.C. A and T	124,144	14,000	8,663	1,472	-	11,428	159,707	237,530	15,914	253,444	413,151
N.C. Central	148,536	-	7,457	-	-	11,828	167,821	251,773	5,385	257,158	424,979
Pembroke	61,035	-	427	-	-	-	61,462	73,987	30,195	104,182	165,644
Western Carolina	244,138	-	11,157	-	-	31,349	286,644	190,746	26,068	216,814	503,458
Winston-Salem	55,736	-	2,392	-	-	4,750	62,878	95,228	4,300	99,528	162,406
Reg. Univ. Total	1,387,088	19,663	77,440	30,527	-	353,345	1,868,063	1,855,123	255,002	2,110,125	3,978,188
N.C. School of the Arts	38,655	9,896	1,635	-	-	6,739	56,925	31,665	3,239	34,904	91,829
Public Sr. Total	3,684,559	29,559	349,565	36,547	-	576,824	4,677,054	5,049,803	560,160	5,609,963	10,287,017
COMMUNITY COLLEGES											
Caldwell	20,233	8,733	276	-	-	2,367	31,609	34,506	-	34,506	66,115
Central Piedmont	69,549	24,451	2,957	-	-	-	96,957	112,307	16,888	129,195	226,152
Coastal Carolina	24,797	450	82	-	-	-	25,329	14,759	-	14,759	40,088
Col. of the Albemarle	10,162	4,215	348	-	-	1,093	15,818	24,627	573	25,200	41,018
Davidson County	21,447	7,870	356	-	-	350	30,023	29,558	6,050	35,608	65,631
Gaston	20,328	6,125	263	-	-	1,848	28,564	40,124	9,316	49,440	78,004
Isothermal	6,500	990	35	-	-	-	7,525	19,034	3,800	22,834	30,359
Lenoir	21,782	10,915	125	-	-	2,498	35,320	40,543	5,137	45,680	81,000
Rockingham	14,741	3,062	359	-	-	2,405	20,567	27,919	-	27,919	48,486

TABLE 47. (Cont.) LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1970-71

INSTITUTION	LIBRARY EXPENDITURES OTHER THAN SALARIES AND WAGES: Books & Other Printed Materials	Audiovisual & Other Nonprint Materials	Binding & Rebinding	Automation Services	Library Services From Outside Library	Other Operating Expenditures	Total Library Expenditures	EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES AND WAGES: Regular (Non-Hourly) Staff*	Hourly Library Staff	Total Salaries & Wages	GRAND TOTAL
COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont.)											
Sandhills	13,626	6,280	360	-	-	3,538	23,804	47,933	-	47,933	71,737
Southeastern	3,470	7,773	342	-	-	6,408	17,993	-	-	-	17,993
Surry	16,732	8,947	610	-	-	910	27,199	32,145	3,086	35,231	62,430
Wayne	39,326	13,192	1,651	-	-	383	54,552	36,301	-	36,301	90,853
Western Piedmont	23,068	5,815	-	-	-	1,256	30,139	61,941	-	61,941	92,080
Wilkes	10,458	5,952	1,003	-	940	18,353	36,706	5,311	-	5,311	42,017
Com. Col. Total	316,219	114,770	8,767	-	940	41,409	482,105	527,008	44,850	571,858	1,053,963
PUBLIC TOTAL	4,000,778	144,329	358,332	36,547	940	618,233	5,159,159	5,576,811	605,010	6,181,821	11,340,980
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES											
Atlantic Christian	34,695	1,674	2,066	-	-	5,460	43,895	40,284	8,427	48,711	92,606
Barber-Scotia	28,169	3,856	3	-	-	1,971	33,999	28,266	1,325	29,591	63,590
Belmont Abbey	29,380	-	1,661	-	-	7,179	38,220	28,580	24,401	52,981	91,201
Bennett	15,460	1,940	1,665	-	212	1,858	21,135	37,080	1,827	38,907	60,042
Campbell	56,101	1,263	4,980	-	-	23,360	85,704	68,181	31,597	99,778	185,482
Catawba	38,885	94	1,614	-	-	589	41,182	44,112	2,868	44,112	88,162
Davidson	109,174	-	15,809	-	-	21,890	146,873	89,433	7,363	96,796	243,669
Duke	1,037,969	-	95,660	26,000	-	139,730	1,299,359	1,529,274	127,457	1,656,731	2,956,090
Elon	46,855	3,269	2,796	-	-	6,403	59,323	56,293	7,733	64,026	123,349
Gardner-Webb	54,090	2,000	3,500	-	-	35,588	95,178	48,707	-	48,707	143,885
Greensboro	22,250	-	1,553	-	-	1,174	24,977	25,958	4,045	30,003	54,980
Guilford	79,839	-	-	-	-	18,558	98,397	86,456	13,005	99,461	197,858
High Point	30,344	997	2,431	-	-	3,361	37,133	42,867	16,703	59,570	96,703
J.C. Smith	43,287	905	1,092	-	-	748	46,032	65,364	-	65,364	111,396
Lenoir Rhyne	37,378	-	2,878	-	-	7,386	47,642	64,487	9,611	74,098	121,740
Livingstone	18,000	500	1,000	-	-	6,635	26,135	34,086	-	34,086	60,221
Mars Hill	40,339	1,426	2,013	-	-	5,374	49,152	44,300	5,420	49,720	98,872
Meredith	21,572	1,633	1,611	-	-	1,997	26,813	41,121	7,537	48,658	75,471
Methodist	26,712	1,768	2,210	-	-	4,003	34,693	42,860	22,243	65,103	99,796
N.C. Wesleyan	29,620	-	2,992	-	-	15,757	48,369	37,023	-	37,023	85,392
Pfeiffer	36,22[illegible]	-	3,309	-	-	7,998	47,529	47,731	4,155	51,886	99,415
Queens	41,792	-	4,749	-	-	3,302	49,843	57,961	1,860	59,821	109,664
Sacred Heart	14,117	778	560	250	-	1,549	17,254	29,547	5,516	35,063	52,317
St. Andrews	69,479	-	3,958	-	-	6,670	80,107	69,515	12,721	82,236	162,343

TABLE 47. (Cont.) LIBRARY OPERATING EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1970-71

INSTITUTION	LIBRARY EXPENDITURES OTHER THAN SALARIES AND WAGES: Books & Other Printed Materials	Audiovisual & Other Nonprint Materials	Binding & Rebinding	Automation Services	Library Services From Outside Library	Other Operating Expenditures	Total Library Expenditures	EXPENDITURES FOR SALARIES AND WAGES: Regular (Non-Hourly) Staff*	Hourly Library Staff	Total Salaries & Wages	GRAND TOTAL
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)											
St. Augustine's	41,300	600	4,500	-	-	4,350	50,750	51,000	4,500	55,500	106,250
Salem	29,997	-	2,547	-	-	3,750	36,294	31,300	7,515	38,815	75,109
Shaw	140,041	2,000	-	-	-	-	142,041	146,733	-	146,733	288,774
Wake Forest	509,584	661	37,540	-	-	57,190	604,975	346,799	77,858	424,657	1,029,632
Warren Wilson	24,881	-	1,457	-	-	2,240	28,578	25,428	12,522	37,950	66,528
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	2,707,532	25,364	206,154	26,250	212	396,070	3,361,582	3,260,746	418,209	3,676,087	7,040,537
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY											
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	27,644	600	2,800	-	-	12,374	43,418	55,035	5,948	60,983	104,401
BIBLE COLLEGES											
John Wesley	350	-	-	-	-	150	500	2,250	-	2,250	2,750
Piedmont	9,153	578	-	-	-	275	10,006	9,865	1,567	11,432	21,438
Bible Colleges Total	9,503	578	-	-	-	425	10,506	12,115	1,567	13,682	24,188
JUNIOR COLLEGES											
Brevard	13,701	200	1,455	-	-	794	16,150	24,550	2,643	27,193	43,343
Chowan	33,900	300	800	-	-	26,221	61,221	21,000	15,000	36,000	97,221
Kittrell	6,216	11,000	-	-	-	12,240	29,456	24,900	-	24,900	54,356
Lees-McRae	16,752	364	1,111	-	-	1,128	19,355	20,708	-	20,708	40,063
Louisburg	12,521	5,405	631	2,964	-	3,776	25,297	37,400	5,970	43,370	68,667
Mitchell	7,987	4,868	412	-	-	2,048	15,315	19,504	2,523	22,027	37,342
Montreat-Anderson	10,997	-	1,308	-	-	753	13,058	23,115	2,438	25,553	38,611
Mt. Olive	9,100	171	545	-	-	1,387	11,203	19,175	2,675	21,850	33,053
Peace	12,681	-	-	-	-	3,192	15,873	12,880	1,242	14,122	29,995
St. Mary's	6,601	-	103	-	-	744	7,448	21,125	2,726	23,851	31,299
Southwood	3,549	799	553	-	-	-	4,901	13,000	652	13,652	18,553
Wingate	24,229	152	770	-	-	4,903	30,054	35,240	15,491	50,731	80,785
Jr. Col. Total	158,234	23,259	7,688	2,964	-	57,186	249,331	272,597	51,360	323,957	573,288
PRIVATE TOTAL	2,902,913	49,801	216,642	29,214	212	466,055	3,664,837	3,600,493	477,084	4,074,709	7,742,414
GRAND TOTAL	6,903,691	194,130	574,974	65,761	1,152	1,084,288	8,823,996	9,177,304	1,082,094	10,256,530	19,083,394

* Includes total salary expenditures for regular (non-hourly) library staff and salary equivalents of library contributed services staff.

SECTION VII

EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

The extension activities of 13 public senior and 11 private senior institutions are described in this section. The public institutions include the six campuses of the University of North Carolina at Asheville, Chapel Hill, Charlotte, Greensboro, Raleigh, and Wilmington and seven regional universities, Appalachian, East Carolina, Elizabeth City, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical, Pembroke, Western Carolina, and Winston-Salem. The 11 private institutions are Atlantic Christian, Duke, Elon, Greensboro, Guilford, Lenoir Rhyne, Meredith, Pfeiffer, Queens, St. Augustine's, and John Wesley.

Definitions for extension activities are those used by the U. S. Office of Education. These definitions are reprinted as Appendix B. For the purpose of this report extension activities are classified into three broad categories: 1) degree credit, 2) nondegree credit, and 3) noncredit extension.

Table 48 shows the number of student registrations in degree credit extension by field of study during the 1970-71 academic year. Table 49 gives information on nondegree credit extension (these courses may carry diploma and/or certificate credit). Table 50 presents information on noncredit extension activities such as conferences, institutes, and workshops.

TABLE 48. REGISTRATIONS IN DEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1970-71

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Others	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																								
N.C. State University																								
Undergraduate	107	-	92	291	-	53	953	111	-	84	-	-	-	516	-	492	152	65	-	1,093	-	-	21	4,030
Graduate	77	-	-	93	-	-	766	141	-	-	-	30	-	83	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	1,279
Total	184	-	92	384	-	53	1,719	252	-	84	-	30	-	599	-	492	152	65	-	1,182	-	-	21	5,309
UNC-Chapel Hill (AA)																								
Undergraduate	-	-	111	201	12	40	380	-	270	222	16	-	-	811	-	162	196	126	-	1,160	-	-	-	3,707
Graduate	-	-	68	2	-	13	651	-	-	11	3	-	-	84	1	5	63	25	140	330	-	-	-	1,396
Total	-	-	179	203	12	53	1,031	-	270	233	19	-	-	895	1	167	259	151	140	1,490	-	-	-	5,103
UNC-Charlotte																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	370
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	289	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	31	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	447
UNC-Greensboro																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	-	133	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	399
Graduate	-	-	-	26	-	-	1,284	-	54	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,398
Total	-	-	-	26	-	-	1,532	-	187	-	34	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,797
UNC-Wilmington																								
Undergraduate	-	-	20	193	-	30	-	-	307	47	-	-	-	907	-	520	15	195	-	895	-	-	-	3,129
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	20	193	-	30	-	-	307	47	-	-	-	907	-	520	15	195	-	895	-	-	-	3,129
Appalachian																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,377	-	68	-	21	-	-	-	265	43	45	220	-	73	-	-	-	2,112
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,401	-	68	-	21	-	-	-	286	43	45	220	-	73	-	-	-	2,157
East Carolina																								
Undergraduate	-	-	38	392	-	57	91	-	178	202	321	235	-	1,581	-	1,183	-	527	200	2,172	-	-	-	7,177
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,666	-	57	-	-	-	-	70	-	91	-	272	-	398	-	-	-	2,554
Total	-	-	38	392	-	57	1,757	-	235	202	321	235	-	1,651	-	1,274	-	799	200	2,570	-	-	-	9,731
Elizabeth City																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	120
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	120
N.C. A and T																								
Undergraduate	88	-	293	434	-	-	923	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,788
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	88	-	293	434	-	-	923	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,788

TABLE 48. (Cont.)

REGISTRATIONS IN DEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1970-71

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Others	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
Pembroke																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	109	208	-	-	-	113	-	-	-	-	314	-	163	17	108	-	515	-	-	-	1,547
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	109	208	-	-	-	113	-	-	-	-	314	-	163	17	108	-	515	-	-	-	1,547
Western Carolina																								
Undergraduate	-	8	1	346	-	-	213	-	74	-	21	-	-	135	-	218	6	98	-	239	-	-	-	1,359
Graduate	10	49	24	7	-	-	735	-	55	11	-	-	-	-	2	42	18	-	-	-	27	-	-	980
Total	10	57	25	353	-	-	948	-	129	11	21	-	-	135	2	260	24	98	-	239	27	-	-	2,339
Winston-Salem																								
Undergraduate	-	-	3	-	2	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	14
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	3	-	2	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	14
Public Total																								
Undergraduate	195	8	558	1,966	222	180	2,874	161	1,077	555	358	253	-	4,310	21	2,769	386	1,119	281	6,078	-	-	21	23,392
Graduate	87	49	92	128	-	13	6,768	141	234	22	58	30	-	237	268	181	126	517	140	971	27	-	-	10,089
Total	282	57	650	2,094	222	193	9,642	302	1,311	577	416	283	-	4,547	289	2,950	512	1,636	421	7,049	27	-	21	33,481
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																								
Atlantic Christian																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	68	-	-	27	-	2	-	4	-	-	5	-	3	1	-	-	10	-	-	-	120
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	68	-	-	27	-	2	-	4	-	-	5	-	3	1	-	-	10	-	-	-	120
Duke																								
Undergraduate	1	3	173	19	-	-	51	32	50	45	7	-	18	115	-	32	78	49	2	147	41	3	-	866
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1	3	173	19	-	-	51	32	50	45	7	-	18	115	-	32	78	49	2	147	41	3	-	866
Elon																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
Greensboro																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20

TABLE 48. (Cont.)

REGISTRATIONS IN DEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1970-71

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Others	TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)																								
Guilford																								
Undergraduate	-	238	225	1,135	-	60	28	-	118	133	-	-	-	658	-	124	72	234	162	929	-	-	-	4,116
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	238	225	1,135	-	60	28	-	118	133	-	-	-	658	-	124	72	234	162	929	-	-	-	4,116
Lenoir Rhyne																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	295	-	14	-	-	-	-	5	-	12	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	333
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	295	-	14	-	-	-	-	5	-	12	-	-	-	1	-	6	-	333
Meredith																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	21	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	35
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	21	-	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	35
Pfeiffer																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
Queens																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
St. Augustine's																								
Undergraduate	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41
Graduate	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
Total	-	-	41	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106
John Wesley																								
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	20	60	-	-	92	-	16	-	9	-	56	98	-	-	423
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	20	60	-	-	92	-	16	-	9	-	56	98	-	-	423
Private Total																								
Undergraduate	1	241	439	1,236	-	60	458	32	289	198	71	-	18	894	-	188	151	295	164	1,144	139	9	-	6,027
Graduate	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
Total	1	241	439	1,236	65	60	458	32	289	198	71	-	18	894	-	188	151	295	164	1,144	139	9	-	6,092
Grand Total																								
Undergraduate	196	249	997	3,202	222	240	3,332	193	1,366	753	429	253	18	5,204	21	2,957	537	1,414	445	7,222	139	9	21	29,419
Graduate	87	49	92	128	65	13	6,768	141	234	22	58	30	-	237	268	181	126	517	140	971	27	-	-	10,154
Total	283	298	1,089	3,330	287	253	10,100	334	1,600	775	487	283	18	5,441	289	3,138	663	1,931	585	8,193	166	9	21	39,573

TABLE 49.

REGISTRATIONS IN NONDEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1970-71

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Other	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																							
N.C. State University																							
Undergraduate	-	-	-	2,250	448	-	-	493	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	2,466	5,683
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	2,250	448	-	-	493	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	2,466	5,683
UNC-Chapel Hill (AA)																							
Undergraduate	-	-	-	4	-	-	246	-	24	16	-	-	95	-	8	7	-	-	52	-	-	-	452
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200
Total	-	-	-	4	-	-	446	-	24	16	-	-	95	-	8	7	-	-	52	-	-	-	652
UNC-Charlotte																							
Undergraduate	-	-	-	40	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	40	-	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
UNC-Greensboro																							
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
Graduate	-	23	-	68	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	858	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	1,042
Total	-	23	-	68	-	-	43	-	-	-	44	858	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	1,086
East Carolina																							
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	206
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	769	-	85	-	-	-	193	-	-	-	76	-	126	-	-	-	1,249
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	769	-	85	-	63	-	193	-	143	-	76	-	126	-	-	-	1,455
Elizabeth City																							
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Western Carolina																							
Undergraduate	62	-	125	30	-	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	32	1	36	-	1	-	-	-	350
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
Total	62	-	125	30	-	-	57	-	51	-	-	-	-	6	32	1	36	-	1	-	-	-	401
Winston-Salem																							
Undergraduate	-	-	-	2	8	-	9	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	29	-	20	-	-	-	86
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	2	8	-	9	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	29	-	20	-	-	-	86
Public Total																							
Undergraduate	62	-	125	2,326	456	45	329	493	35	16	107	-	95	6	190	8	65	-	73	-	26	2,466	6,923
Graduate	-	23	-	68	-	-	1,012	-	136	-	-	858	193	-	-	-	76	50	126	-	-	-	2,542
Total	62	23	125	2,394	456	45	1,341	493	171	16	107	858	288	6	190	8	141	50	199	-	26	2,466	9,465

TABLE 49. (Cont.) REGISTRATIONS IN NONDEGREE CREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1970-71

INSTITUTION AND LEVEL	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Interdisciplinary Studies	Other	TOTAL
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																							
Atlantic Christian																							
Undergraduate	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Catawba																							
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	64
Guilford																							
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	64
Meredith																							
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	37
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	5	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	37
Pfeiffer																							
Undergraduate	-	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84
John Wesley																							
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	14
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	14
Private Total																							
Undergraduate	-	-	-	85	-	-	26	-	13	-	-	1	-	-	72	-	1	-	3	6	-	-	207
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	64
Total	-	-	-	85	-	-	26	-	13	-	-	1	-	-	72	-	1	-	3	6	-	64	271
Grand Total																							
Undergraduate	62	-	125	2,411	456	45	355	493	48	16	107	1	95	6	262	8	66	-	76	6	26	2,466	7,130
Graduate	-	23	-	68	-	-	1,012	-	136	-	-	858	193	-	-	-	76	50	126	-	-	64	2,606
Total	62	23	125	2,479	456	45	1,367	493	184	16	107	859	288	6	262	8	142	50	202	6	26	2,530	9,736

TABLE 50.

REGISTRATIONS IN NONCREDIT EXTENSION IN NORTH CAROLINA SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND DISCIPLINE, 1970-71

INSTITUTION	Agriculture and Natural Resources	Area Studies	Biological Sciences	Business and Management	Communications	Computer and Information Sciences	Education	Engineering	Fine and Applied Arts	Foreign Languages	Health Professions	Home Economics	Law	Letters	Library Science	Mathematics	Physical Sciences	Psychology	Public Affairs and Services	Social Sciences	Theology	Other	TOTAL
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																							
N.C. State University	3,448	-	934	4,839	225	164	3,657	4,411	278	47	191	138	-	74	-	37	40	-	1,072	-	-	121	19,676
UNC-Chapel Hill (AA)	149	-	147	1,280	541	-	1,424	-	293	-	-	-	581	168	64	67	38	31	719	1,732	37	172	7,443
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	-	50	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	3,525	-	-	-	3,660
UNC-Greensboro	-	80	85	170	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	807	1,213
Appalachian	89	-	-	101	336	-	1,084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	1,415	3,270
East Carolina	-	-	8	231	-	-	918	-	234	-	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	406	88	-	305	2,378
Elizabeth City	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	75	202
N.C. A and T	72	-	-	21	-	-	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	453
Western Carolina	-	2,000	115	79	-	-	1,254	-	3,566	-	467	-	-	-	279	444	-	-	65	85	-	125	8,479
Winston-Salem	-	-	-	44	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82
Public Total	3,758	2,080	1,289	6,765	1,152	164	8,911	4,411	4,419	47	846	138	581	242	343	548	113	31	5,811	1,905	282	3,020	46,856
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																							
Duke	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	14,438	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	63	-	14,521
Guilford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Meredith	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Queens	-	35	-	191	-	-	20	-	35	29	-	-	-	103	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	154	594
St. Augustine's	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	75
Private Total	-	35	25	191	9	-	25	-	213	29	14,438	-	-	103	-	-	-	11	50	27	63	154	15,373
GRAND TOTAL	3,758	2,115	1,314	6,956	1,161	164	8,936	4,411	4,632	76	15,284	138	581	345	343	548	113	42	5,861	1,932	345	3,174	62,229

SECTION VIII

STUDENT COSTS

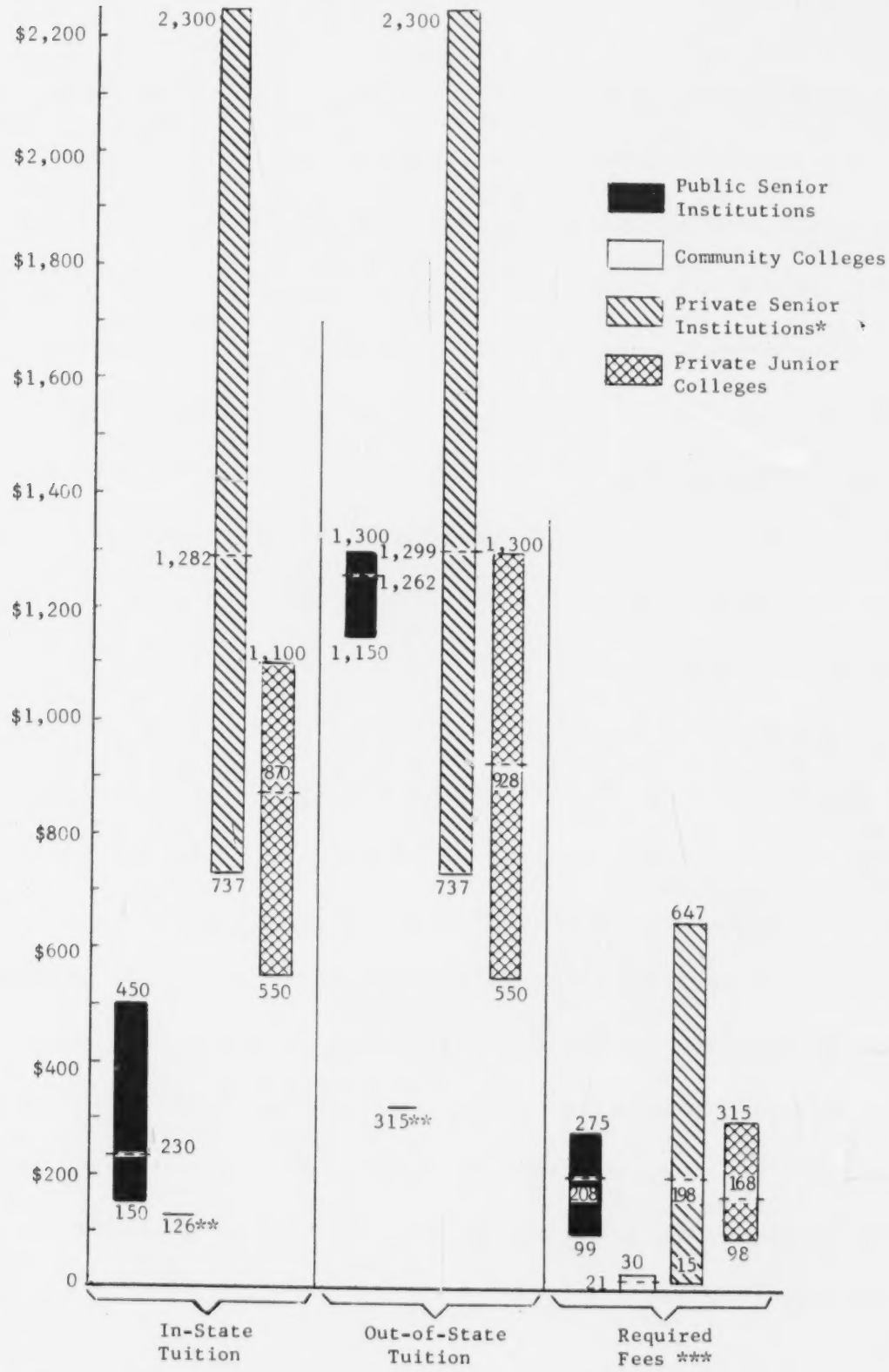
Basic student costs at all North Carolina colleges and universities for the 1971-72 academic year are described within this section. Costs are computed on an annual basis for full-time students for the regular academic year, excluding summer session(s).

Table 51 describes combined total tuition and required fees for all institutions for the 1968-69, 1969-70, 1970-71, and 1971-72 academic years. Public senior colleges and universities increased in-state tuition and required fees by 4.3 percent and out-of-state by 37.6 percent over the previous year, while private senior institutions showed an 8.2 percent in-state increase and an 8.5 percent out-of-state increase.

Table 52 shows tuition, required fees, room, and board by institution. Ranges of tuition and required fees at various types of institutions are shown in Figure 11. A detailed listing of fees is shown in Table 53. Fees for special programs are presented in Tables 54 and 55.

The total cost of attending college includes travel and personal expenditures in addition to the costs reported in Table 52. Beyond these costs, students also give up the opportunity to be fully employed when they attend school on a full-time basis. The income which students forego while in school is included by many writers as an indirect component of the total costs.

Figure 11. Ranges of Tuition and Required Fees Charged to Students in North Carolina Colleges and Universities, 1971-72



NOTE: Dotted lines represent averages.
* Excludes seminary and Bible Colleges.
** All Community Colleges charge the same tuition rate.
*** Western Carolina University is the only institution in the state with a required fee differential ($231 for in-state and $255 for out-of-state students).

TABLE 51.

UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-69 TO 1971-72

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE					OUT-OF-STATE				
				1971-72					1971-72	
	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	Amount	Percent Change Over 1970-71	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	Amount	Percent Change Over 1970-71
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
Sr. Col. & Univ.										
N. C. State University	$ 357	$ 372	$ 421	$ 427	1.4%	$ 882	$1,047	$1,146	$1,502	31.1%
UNC-Asheville	354	354	394	359	-8.9	674	874	984	1,399	42.2
UNC-Chapel Hill	337	342	398	402	1.0	862	1,017	1,123	1,477	31.5
UNC-Charlotte	300	318	374	382	2.1	825	993	1,099	1,457	32.6
UNC-Greensboro	400	401	451	451	-	925	1,076	1,176	1,526	29.8
UNC-Wilmington	300	300	375	367	-2.1	600	750	915	1,407	53.8
Appalachian	380	383	434	456	5.1	830	983	1,184	1,556	31.4
East Carolina	303	315	408	423	3.7	735	897	1,140	1,504	31.9
Elizabeth City	302	353	431	486	12.8	652	853	1,017	1,422	39.8
Fayetteville	271	296	352	408	15.9	671	846	1,002	1,408	40.5
N. C. A and T	382	452	525	525	-	781	1,001	973	1,574	61.8
N. C. Central	288	327	387	392	1.3	588	927	1,137	1,492	31.2
Pembroke	250	250	310	330	6.4	600	750	910	1,280	40.6
Western Carolina	369	369	419	455	8.6	819	969	1,169	1,555	33.0
Winston-Salem	304	346	398	420	5.5	704	896	1,048	1,420	35.5
N. C. School of the Arts	503	610	645	725	12.4	803	1,010	1,095	1,575	43.8
Public Sr. Average	338	362	420	438	4.3	747	931	1,070	1,472	37.6
Community Colleges										
Caldwell	-	-	135	135	-	-	-	324	309	-4.6
Central Piedmont	128	130	128	127	-0.8	317	319	317	301	-5.0
Coastal Carolina	-	-	138	138	-	-	-	327	312	-4.6
Col. of the Albemarle	140	146	146	153	5.5	320	342	335	327	-2.4
Davidson County	135	148	146	154	5.5	324	337	335	328	-2.1
Gaston	146	146	146	146	-	335	335	335	320	-4.5
Isothermal	146	146	146	154	5.5	335	335	335	328	-2.1
Lenoir	146	147	153	154	0.6	335	336	342	328	-4.1
Rockingham	141	141	135	153	13.3	330	330	324	327	0.9

TABLE 51. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-69 TO 1971-72

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE 1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72 Amount	1971-72 Percent Change Over 1970-71	OUT-OF-STATE 1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72 Amount	1971-72 Percent Change Over 1970-71
Community Colleges (Cont.)										
Sandhills	$ 144	$ 153	$ 152	$ 156	2.6%	$ 333	$ 342	$ 341	$ 330	-3.2%
Southeastern	146	150	146	147	0.7	335	339	335	321	-4.2
Surry	150	147	147	144	-2.0	339	336	336	318	-5.4
Wayne	138	126	141	141	-	327	315	330	315	-4.6
Western Piedmont	117	146	146	144	1.4	266	335	335	318	-5.1
Wilkes	142	142	154	154	-	331	331	343	328	-4.4
Comm. Col. Average	140	144	144	147	2.1	311	333	333	321	-3.6
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Sr. Col. & Univ.										
Atlantic Christian	886	985	988	1,038	5.1	886	985	988	1,038	5.1
Barber-Scotia	585	875	971	971	-	585	875	971	971	-
Belmont Abbey	900	1,000	1,203	1,233	2.5	900	1,000	1,203	1,233	2.5
Bennett	881	981	1,181	1,156	-2.1	881	981	1,181	1,156	-2.1
Campbell	1,044	1,076	1,156	1,247	7.9	1,095	1,176	1,244	1,297	4.3
Catawba	965	1,072	1,222	1,464	19.8	965	1,072	1,222	1,464	19.8
Davidson	1,640	1,800	2,005	2,130	6.2	1,640	1,800	2,005	2,130	6.2
Duke	1,804	2,000	2,120	2,320	9.4	1,804	2,000	2,120	2,320	9.4
Elon	876	1,050	1,110	1,225	10.4	876	1,050	1,110	1,225	10.4
Gardner-Webb	850	1,015	1,135	1,245	9.7	980	1,145	1,265	1,375	8.7
Greensboro	1,120	1,210	1,330	1,370	3.0	1,120	1,210	1,330	1,370	3.0
Guilford	1,230	1,414	1,658	1,816	9.5	1,230	1,414	1,658	1,816	9.5
High Point	977	981	1,195	1,205	0.8	1,027	1,031	1,345	1,355	0.7
J. C. Smith	910	1,038	1,138	1,138	-	910	1,038	1,138	1,138	-
Lenoir Rhyne	971	1,185	1,185	1,416	19.5	971	1,185	1,185	1,416	19.5
Livingstone	698	848	850	900	5.9	698	848	850	900	5.9
Mars Hill	1,024	1,077	1,210	1,232	1.8	1,024	1,077	1,210	1,232	1.8
Meredith	1,200	1,200	1,500	1,500	-	1,200	1,200	1,500	1,500	-
Methodist	915	1,037	1,100	1,275	15.9	915	1,037	1,100	1,275	15.9

TABLE 51. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES COMBINED FOR NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1968-69 TO 1971-72

INSTITUTION	IN-STATE			1971-72		OUT-OF-STATE			1971-72	
	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	Amount	Percent Change Over 1970-71	1968-69	1969-70	1970-71	Amount	Percent Change Over 1970-71
Sr. Col. & Univ. (Cont.)										
N. C. Wesleyan	$ 925	$1,150	$1,350	$1,500	11.1%	$ 925	$1,150	$1,350	$1,500	11.1%
Pfeiffer	1,170	1,240	1,240	1,360	9.7	1,170	1,240	1,240	1,360	9.7
Queens	1,750	1,860	2,070	2,070	-	1,750	1,860	2,070	2,070	-
Sacred Heart	715	920	918	1,164	26.8	715	920	918	1,164	26.8
St. Andrews	1,440	1,510	1,685	1,860	10.4	1,440	1,510	1,685	1,860	10.4
St. Augustine's	1,035	1,135	1,285	1,275	-0.8	1,035	1,135	1,285	1,275	-0.8
Salem	1,704	1,712	2,037	2,010	-1.3	1,704	1,712	2,037	2,010	-1.3
Shaw	1,230	1,480	1,480	1,680	13.5	1,230	1,480	1,480	1,680	13.5
Wake Forest	1,250	1,400	1,700	1,800	5.9	1,250	1,400	1,700	1,800	5.9
Warren Wilson	1,030	1,330	1,350	1,341	-0.7	1,030	1,330	1,350	1,341	-0.7
Private Sr. Average	1,094	1,227	1,356	1,467	8.2	1,102	1,237	1,367	1,483	8.5
Junior Colleges										
Brevard	699	840	892	1,002	12.3	934	1,075	1,227	1,237	0.8
Chowan	885	770	800	940	17.5	885	920	950	1,090	14.7
Kittrell	503	603	663	795	19.9	503	603	663	795	19.9
Lees-McRae	850	865	1,000	1,100	10.0	850	865	1,000	1,100	10.0
Louisburg	755	855	1,110	1,210	9.0	755	855	1,310	1,410	7.6
Mitchell	672	677	741	796	7.4	672	677	741	796	7.4
Montreat-Anderson	920	1,110	1,070	1,105	3.3	920	1,110	1,070	1,105	3.3
Mt. Olive	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,090	9.0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,090	9.0
Peace	840	1,010	900	980	8.9	840	1,010	900	980	8.9
St. Mary's	780	830	837	1,023	22.2	780	830	837	1,023	22.2
Southwood	N/A	1,045	905	1,120	23.8	N/A	1,045	905	1,120	23.8
Wingate	630	720	740	800	8.1	730	820	840	900	7.1
Jr. Col. Average	757	846	867	997	15.0	788	887	932	1,054	13.1

NOTE: All figures are for the academic year.

TABLE 52. UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1971-72

Institution	Tuition In-State	Tuition Out-of-State	Required Fees	Dormitory Room Men	Dormitory Room Women	Married Student Housing*	Board** Men	Board** Women
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS								
Sr. Col. & Univ.								
N. C. State University	$ 225	$1,300	$202	$266	$316	$441-639	$530-730	$530-730
UNC-Asheville	260	1,300	99	360-500	360-500	-	600	600
UNC-Chapel Hill	225	1,300	177	312-462	390-630	738-990	630	630
UNC-Charlotte	225	1,300	157	340	340	-	470-520	470-520
UNC-Greensboro	225	1,300	226	340	340	-	400	400
UNC-Wilmington	260	1,300	107	348	348	-	495-512	495-512
Appalachian	200	1,300	256	348	348	-	420	330
East Carolina	219	1,300	204	270	270	-	630	630
Elizabeth City	214	1,150	272	290	290	-	440	440
Fayetteville	150	1,150	258	378	378	-	387-765	387-765
N. C. A and T	251	1,300	274	320	320	-	425	425
N. C. Central	200	1,300	192	361	361	-	425	425
Pembroke	200	1,150	130	120	120	-	205-235	205-235
Western Carolina	224	1,300	231[a/]	210-300	270	-	360	360
Winston-Salem	150	1,150	270	288	288	-	450-738	450-738
N. C. School of the Arts	450	1,300	275	510	510	-	585-635	585-610
Community Colleges								
Caldwell	126	300	9	-	-	-	-	-
Central Piedmont	126	300	1	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal Carolina	126	300	12	-	-	-	-	-
College of the Albemarle	126	300	27	-	-	-	-	-
Davidson County	126	300	28	-	-	-	-	-
Gaston	126	300	20	-	-	-	-	-
Isothermal	126	300	28	-	-	-	-	-
Lenoir	126	300	28	-	-	-	-	-
Rockingham	126	300	27	-	-	-	-	-
Sandhills	126	300	30	-	-	-	-	-
Southeastern	126	300	21	-	-	-	-	-
Surry	126	300	18	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 52. (Cont.)

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1971-72

Institution	Tuition In-State	Tuition Out-of-State	Required Fees	Dormitory Room Men	Dormitory Room Women	Married Student Housing*	Board** Men	Board** Women
Community Colleges (Cont.)								
Wayne	$ 126	$ 300	$ 15	-	-	-	-	-
Western Piedmont	126	300	18	-	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	126	300	28	-	-	-	-	-
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS								
Sr. Col. & Univ.								
Atlantic Christian	950	950	88	$250-300	$250-350	-	$400	$400
Barber-Scotia	750	750	221	427	427	-	427	427
Belmont Abbey	1,080	1,080	153	360	-	-	475-835	-
Bennett	1,095	1,095	61	-	304	-	-	410
Campbell	600	650	647	300	300	-	610	610
Catawba	1,302	1,302	162	330	300	$675-810	531	531
Davidson	2,050	2,050	80	350	400	360-635	575-670	575-670
Duke	2,300	2,300	20	325-580	410-550	-	750	600
Elon	937[b]	937[b]	288	225-375	250-375	-	512	512
Gardner-Webb	1,100	1,230	145	300-400	300-400	-	440-490	440-490
Greensboro	1,200	1,200	170	300	300	-	480	480
Guilford	1,550	1,550	266	400-445	290-445	495	466	466
High Point	850	1,000	355	240-340	240-340	-	525	525
J. C. Smith	1,016	1,016	122	380	380	-	490	490
Lenoir Rhyne	1,275	1,275	141	225-250	200-250	-	430	430
Livingstone	800	800	100	270	270	-	450	450
Mars Hill	1,150	1,150	82	100-240	170-240	-	400	400
Meredith	1,500	1,500	-	-	450	-	-	550
Methodist	900	900	375	400-1,080	400-1,080	-	600	600
N. C. Wesleyan	1,500	1,500	-	325	325	-	600	600
Pfeiffer	1,040	1,040	320	275	275	405	480	480
Queens	1,700	1,700	370	-	400	-	-	600
Sacred Heart	1,000	1,000	164	-	450	-	-	700
St. Andrews	1,700	1,700	160	400	400	-	635	635
St. Augustine's	975	975	300	325	325	-	500	500

TABLE 52. (Cont.) UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1971-72

Institution	Tuition: In-State	Tuition: Out-of-State	Required Fees	Dormitory Room: Men	Dormitory Room: Women	Married Student Housing*	Board**: Men	Board**: Women
Sr. Col. & Univ. (Cont.)								
Salem	$1,995	$1,995	$ 15	-	$300	-	-	$625
Shaw	1,520	1,520	160	$330	330	-	$540	540
Wake Forest	1,650	1,650	150	310-420	330-420	$540	475-595	475-595
Warren Wilson	1,300	1,300	41	225	225	-	475	475
Theological Seminary								
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	-	-	200	180-248	203	450-630	405-540	405-540
Bible Colleges								
John Wesley	495	495	80	180	180	-	495	495
Piedmont	610	610	110	260	220	-	500	500
Junior Colleges								
Brevard	850	1,085	152	250	250	-	465	465
Chowan	625	775	315	310	310	-	420	420
Kittrell	550	550	245	314-374	314-374	-	320	320
Lees-McRae	850	850	250	215-295	215	-	460	460
Louisburg	1,100	1,300	110	225-380	225-350	-	450	450
Mitchell	680	680	116	270	270	-	540	540
Montreat-Anderson	995	995	110	300	300	-	470	470
Mt. Olive	1,090	1,090	-[c]	350	350	-	450	450
Peace	980	980	-[d]	-	1,240-1,390[e]	-	-	-
St. Mary's	925	925	98	-	575	-	-	850
Southwood	1,000	1,000	120	250	250	-	250-400	250-400
Wingate	800	900	-	280-330	280-330	-	400	400

* For nine months.
** Assumed to be seven-day board.
[a] $255 for out-of-state students.
[b] Includes Registration Fee.
[c] Included in comprehensive room and board charges.
[d] Included in tuition.
[e] Includes board.

TABLE 53.

DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1971-72

Institution	Registration Fee	Athletics (Inter-collegiate)	Athletics (Intramural)	Cultural Series	Health Services	Library Fee	Student Gov't.	Student Publications	Student Union	Other	Total Required Fees
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS											
Sr. Col. & Univ.											
N. C. State University	$ 76.00[a]	$20.00	$18.50	$ -	$20.00	$ -	$ 1.65	$ 7.70	$54.00[b]	$ 4.15	$202.00
UNC-Asheville	20.00	24.00	-	-	28.00	-	-	-	-	27.00	99.00
UNC-Chapel Hill	-	25.00	-	-	40.00	-	-	-	20.00	92.00	177.00
UNC-Charlotte	20.00	16.00	8.00	-	20.00	-	-	-	42.00	51.00	157.00
UNC-Greensboro	81.00	4.00	-	10.00	56.00	-	-	-	20.00	55.00	226.00
UNC-Wilmington	15.00	20.00	20.00	-	-	-	18.00	-	20.00	13.50	106.50
Appalachian	30.00	30.00	7.50	3.75	45.00	-	10.50	15.00	48.00	66.00	255.75
East Carolina	30.00	27.00	6.00	3.00	27.00	-	30.00	-	3.00	78.00	204.00
Elizabeth City	20.00	30.00	-	12.00	60.00	20.00	-	-	50.00	80.00	272.00
Fayetteville	18.00	18.00	-	5.00	49.00	-	12.00	6.00	60.00	90.00	258.00
N. C. A and T	15.00	40.00	-	10.00	50.00	-	-	21.50	44.00	93.00	273.50
N. C. Central	20.00	25.00	-	5.00	44.00	10.00	-	-	45.00	43.00	192.00
Pembroke	16.00	20.00	-	8.00	44.00	-	6.00	14.00	10.00	12.00	130.00
Western Carolina	24.00	42.00	9.00	51.00	33.00	-	-	-	30.00	42.00[c]	231.00
Winston-Salem	15.00	37.00	-	17.00	48.00	10.00	10.00	13.00	70.00	50.00	270.00
N. C. School of the Arts	20.00	-	-	-	60.00	-	-	-	45.00	150.00	275.00
Community Colleges											
Caldwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.00	9.00
Central Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.75	0.75
Coastal Carolina	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.00	12.00
Col. of the Albemarle	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	-	-	-	27.00
Davidson County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	28.00
Gaston	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.50	-	-	-	19.50
Isothermal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	28.00
Lenoir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.00	28.00
Rockingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.00	27.00
Sandhills	-	10.00	4.50[d]	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	29.50
Southeastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.00	-	-	-	21.00
Surry	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	-	18.00
Wayne	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00	15.00
Western Piedmont	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.00	18.00
Wilkes	-	9.00	-	-	-	1.00	15.00	-	-	3.00	28.00
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS											
Sr. Col. & Univ.											
Atlantic Christian	-	15.00	-	4.00	30.00	-	24.00	-	15.00	-	88.00
Barber-Scotia	20.00	20.00	-	15.00	39.00	30.00	15.00	10.00	25.00	47.00	221.00
Belmont Abbey	10.00	30.00	7.50	7.50	40.00	-	3.00	15.00	40.00	-	153.00
Bennett	10.00	-	-	3.00	28.00	-	-	10.00	10.00	-	61.00
Campbell	-	-	-	-	22.00	-	15.00	8.50	-	601.00	646.50
Catawba	17.00	29.00	14.00	11.50	15.00	9.00	29.50	12.00	-	25.00	162.00
Davidson	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80.00	80.00
Duke	20.00[e]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.00
Elon	-	6.60	-	-	24.00	66.00	25.00	-	12.00	154.00	287.60
Gardner-Webb	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	-	-	-	125.00	145.00
Greensboro	-	25.00	-	-	35.00	-	-	-	-	110.00	170.00

TABLE 53. (Cont.)

DETAILED LISTING OF REQUIRED FEES CHARGED TO REGULAR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1971-72

Institution	Registration Fee	Athletics (Inter-collegiate)	Athletics (Intramural)	Cultural Series	Health Services	Library Fee	Student Gov't.	Student Publications	Student Union	Other	Total Required Fees
Sr. Col. & Univ. (Cont.)											
Guilford	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$266.00	$266.00
High Point	-	-	-	-	65.00	-	40.00	-	-	250.00	355.00
J. C. Smith	-	30.00	-	-	-	18.00	-	-	70.00	4.00	122.00
Lenoir Rhyne	-	-	-	-	20.00	-	-	-	-	120.50	140.50
Livingstone	5.00	10.00	-	10.00	27.00	2.00	2.00	9.00	-	35.00	100.00
Mars Hill	60.00	-	-	-	22.00	-	-	-	-	-	82.00
Meredith*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Methodist	15.00	-	5.00	34.80	-	7.00	13.00	-	-	300.00	374.80
N. C. Wesleyan*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pfeiffer	10.00	30.00	50.00	20.00	50.00	50.00	20.00	20.00	50.00	20.00	320.00
Queens	-	-	-	10.00	-	-	60.00	-	-	300.00	370.00
Sacred Heart	10.00	-	-	29.00	48.00	20.00	3.00	14.00	40.00	-	164.00
St. Andrews	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160.00	160.00
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300.00	300.00
Salem	15.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.00
Shaw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160.00	160.00
Wake Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150.00	150.00
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	5.00	6.00	-	1.00	-	-	28.60	40.60
Theological Seminary											
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	200.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200.00
Bible Colleges											
John Wesley	10.00	-	2.00	4.00	39.50	10.00	2.00	10.00	2.00	-	79.50
Piedmont	10.00	-	4.25	-	21.25	30.00	-	15.50	-	29.00	110.00
Junior Colleges											
Brevard	30.00	10.00	10.00	11.00	37.00	-	5.00	17.00	25.00	7.00	152.00
Chowan	10.00	-	-	-	40.00	-	-	-	-	265.00	315.00
Kittrell	15.00	-	40.00	-	60.00	30.00	4.00	18.00	30.00	47.50	244.50
Lees-McRae	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250.00	250.00
Louisburg	-	-	15.00	10.00	15.00	20.00	10.00	10.00	-	30.00	110.00
Mitchell	10.00	-	-	25.00	18.00	40.00	18.00	-	-	5.00	116.00
Montreat-Anderson	15.00	-	-	-	60.00	-	-	5.00	-	30.00	110.00
Mt. Olive*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Mary's	-	-	-	25.00	48.00	-	-	25.00	-	-	98.00
Southwood	15.00	10.00	10.00	30.00	15.00	20.00	-	20.00	-	-	120.00
Wingate*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* All Required Fees are included in Tuition.
a/ Includes Library Fee.
b/ Includes Cultural Series fee.
c/ $66 for out-of-state students.
d/ $4.50 for men and $5.65 for women.
e/ Included in Tuition.

TABLE 54. GRADUATE STUDENT COSTS AT NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1971-72

Institution	Tuition		Required Fees
	In-State	Out-of-State	
Public Institutions			
N. C. State University	$ 225	$1,300	$198
UNC-Chapel Hill	225	1,300	173
UNC-Charlotte	225	1,300	157
UNC-Greensboro	225	1,300	5
Appalachian State University	215	1,315	238
East Carolina University	219	1,300	204
N. C. A and T State University	251	1,300	274
N. C. Central University	200	1,300	192
Western Carolina University	344	1,300	237*
Private Institutions			
Duke University	1,950	1,950	-
Wake Forest University	1,650	1,650	150

* $261 for out-of-state students.

NOTE: Costs for room and board are the same as for undergraduate students.

TABLE 55. COSTS TO STUDENTS IN FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE PROGRAMS AT NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION AND TYPE OF PROGRAM, 1971-72

Institution and Type of Program	Tuition		Required Fees
	In-State	Out-of-State	
UNC-Chapel Hill			
Medical School	$ 575	$1,800	$182
Dental School	575	1,800	182
Law School	225	1,300	195
Duke			
Medical School	2,250	2,250	25
Law School	2,100	2,100	-
Divinity	1,150	1,150	-
Wake Forest			
Medical School	2,100	2,100	115
Law School	1,150	1,150	89
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary			
Divinity	-	-	200

SECTION IX

ADMISSIONS

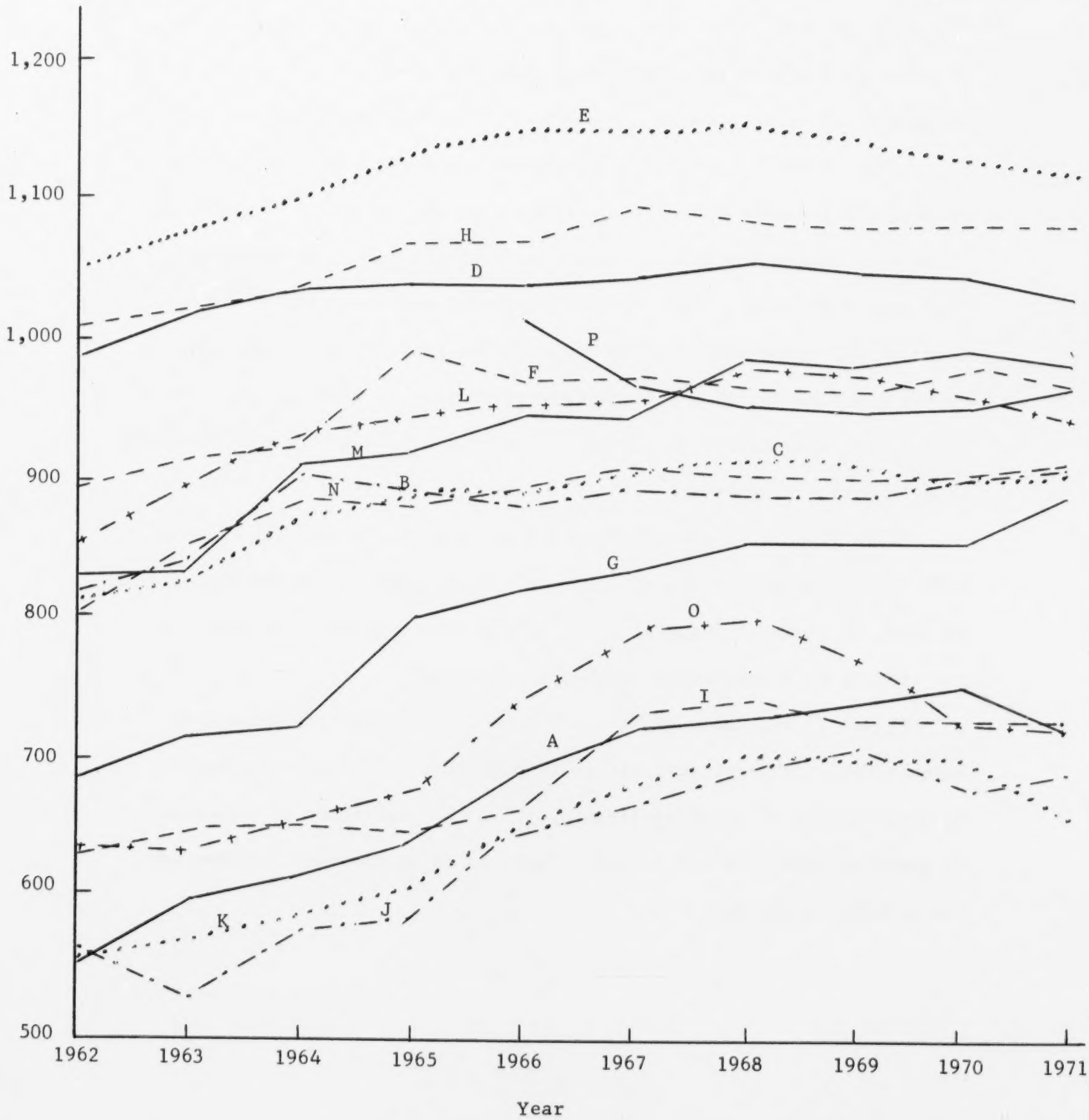
This section presents information concerning the academic ability of entering freshmen (as measured by standardized tests), the number of applications, acceptances, and enrollees at public senior institutions.

Table 56 shows the average Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores of entering freshmen from 1962 to 1971. The average score for 1971 has in general remained stable or decreased slightly over the preceding year (see Figure 12). Institutional combined averages (verbal and math) of SAT scores ranged from 665 to 1,116 in fall 1971. The frequency distribution of SAT scores by institution is given in Table 57. In general, mean scores are slightly higher than median scores, depicting a small positive skewness.

Table 58 shows the high school class rank of entering freshmen in fall 1971. The percentage of entering freshmen ranking in the top fourth or fifth of their high school class ranged from 82 percent at one institution to 9 percent at another institution.

Figure 13 and Table 59 show the number of freshman applications, acceptances, and enrollees. It is assumed that total applications is an overestimate of total applicants, given the likelihood of applicants to apply to more than one school. Table 60 gives the same information for transfer students.

Figure 12. SAT Scores of Entering Freshmen in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, 1962-1971



NOTE: Institutions are coded.

Figure 13. Percent of Freshman Applicants, Acceptances, and Enrollees in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions, Fall 1971

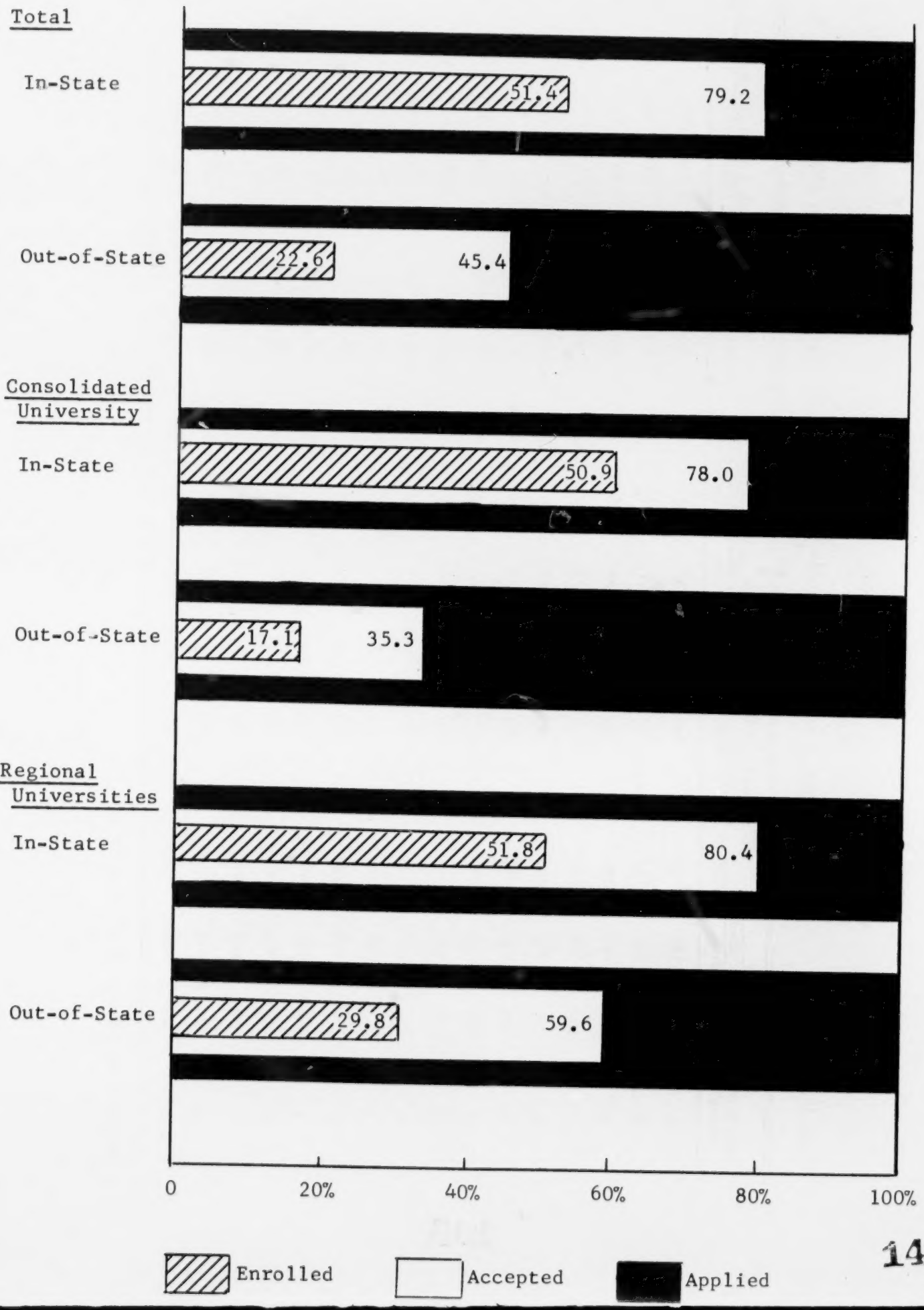


TABLE 56. AVERAGE SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, 1962-1971

INSTITUTION (Coded)	AVERAGE SAT SCORES, FALL 1971									COMBINED SAT AVERAGE PRIOR YEARS								
	In-State Students			Out-of-State Students			All Students											
	Verbal	Math.	Total	Verbal	Math.	Total	Verbal	Math.	Total	1970	1969	1968	1967	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
A	345	366	711	361	382	743	347	368	715	750	743	730	724	689	640	616	596	556
B	435	466	901	480	500	980	439	468	907	910	893	892	896	882	896	902	840	821
C	433	460	893	464	484	948	438	464	902	905	915	913	905	894	893	871	826	814
D	500	511	1,011	515	541	1,056	505	517	1,022	1,040	1,050	1,058	1,043	1,039	1,042	1,038	1,017	989
E	536	570	1,106	596	639	1,235	541	575	1,116	1,126	1,142	1,155	1,151	1,152	1,132	1,100	1,076	1,051
F	466	496	962	496	561	1,057	467	498	965	987	966	968	977	971	992	926	914	893
G	427	443	870	494	475	969	432	455	887	857*	859	855	838	823	800	721	714	690
H	506	575	1,081	516	597	1,113	508	578	1,086	1,085	1,082	1,086	1,095	1,072	1,070	1,038	1,021	1,012
I	346	373	719	374	395	769	349	374	723	724	728*	745*	732	664	652	655	647	629
J	321	339	660	358	358	716	340	349	689	670	708	696	669	650	584	574	529	565
K	321	346	667	314	347	661	319	346	665	696	707	701	682	652	611	587	572	556
L	446	481	927	487	533	1,020	454	491	945	966	974	982	959	953	943	931	892	857
M	485	494	979	505	500	1,005	488	495	983	997	981	985	941	947	919	909	835	829
N	439	473	912	460	480	940	441	473	914	911	906	906	909	895	881	883	853	805
O	338	375	713	350	361	711	342	373	715	715	778	805	792	745	678	657	626	628
P	488*	450*	938*	499*	482*	981*	494*	470*	964*	956*	951	956	962	1,015	-	-	-	-

*Computed by the Board of Higher Education.

TABLE 57.

DISTRIBUTION OF SAT SCORES OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, FALL 1971

Score Intervals	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	All Institutions
Verbal																	
750-800	-	-	-	3	26	1	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
700-749	-	-	4	11	125	-	-	40	-	-	-	2	4	4	-	3	193
650-699	-	5	13	54	265	10	7	85	1	-	-	33	5	18	3	-	499
600-649	-	18	47	71	439	44	19	172	1	-	-	83	19	49	2	9	973
550-599	4	32	106	234	558	80	36	365	2	2	2	173	30	91	6	19	1,740
500-549	16	59	195	332	643	110	49	477	14	1	2	339	42	191	12	14	2,496
450-499	26	122	348	321	581	158	74	489	29	7	8	560	53	330	78	14	3,198
400-449	60	130	405	237	295	188	119	320	82	23	12	574	51	353	129	15	2,993
350-399	112	133	383	101	135	120	104	135	175	68	38	429	28	297	259	14	2,531
300-349	175	47	222	8	24	20	80	37	295	143	66	145	6	129	416	5	1,818
250-299	98	1	19	-	2	2	14	7	143	90	64	13	-	21	284	-	758
200-249	19	-	2	-	-	2	5	-	1	28	20	-	-	6	73	-	156
Not Available	-	1	2	6	-	-	-	29	-	10	-	62	-	9	-	13	132
Total Students	510	548	1,746	1,378	3,093	735	507	2,163	743	372	212	2,413	238	1,498	1,262	106	17,524
Mean*	347	439	438	505	541	467	432	508	349	340	319	454	488	441	342	494	460
Median**	339	436	430	503	540	461	421	508	339	319	317	451	482	441	333	495	455
Mathematical																	
750-800	-	-	-	1	63	1	-	38	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	105
700-749	-	1	4	8	187	5	-	104	-	1	-	11	1	3	-	1	326
650-699	-	1	20	104	362	18	6	297	-	-	1	38	7	18	1	2	875
600-649	4	25	76	176	622	62	11	473	2	2	-	145	14	77	5	10	1,704
550-599	7	49	138	245	704	111	18	490	5	2	-	298	31	136	11	9	2,254
500-549	21	107	295	353	647	166	54	396	26	6	3	575	59	321	49	9	3,087
450-499	35	155	437	285	351	198	154	240	59	19	7	666	70	440	120	16	3,252
400-449	77	122	376	151	114	117	115	77	122	41	31	417	34	299	209	24	2,326
350-399	136	67	289	46	37	51	116	16	244	92	56	171	18	148	389	12	1,888
300-349	170	18	91	3	6	5	25	3	217	135	70	25	2	37	274	8	1,089
250-299	57	2	17	-	-	1	5	-	68	55	39	3	2	9	177	2	437
200-249	3	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	9	5	-	-	1	27	-	49
Not Available	-	1	2	6	-	-	-	29	-	10	-	62	-	9	-	13	132
Total Students	510	548	1,746	1,378	3,093	735	507	2,163	743	372	212	2,413	238	1,498	1,262	106	17,524
Mean*	368	468	464	517	575	498	455	578	374	349	346	491	495	473	373	470	495
Median**	359	471	461	528	578	499	445	584	368	341	344	492	495	478	370	452	493

* Computed by institutions from individual scores.
** Computed by BHE from grouped data.

TABLE 58. HIGH SCHOOL CLASS RANK OF ENTERING FRESHMEN IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, FALL 1971

Rank In Quintile	Institution (Coded)										
	B	C	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	O
Percent Distribution											
Top Fifth	33%	24%	11%	9%	58%	24%	20%	35%	24%	46%	22%
Second Fifth	32	27	46	29	26	29	29	31	41	32	29
Third Fifth	21	24	41	39	9	25	22	20	19	17	20
Fourth Fifth	8	14	2	16	3	9	18	8	9	4	8
Bottom Fifth	1	5	-	7	1	2	7	3	2	-	9
Not Available	5	6	-	-	3	11	4	3	5	1	12
Cumulative Percent Distribution											
Top 20 Percent	33	24	11	9	58	24	20	35	24	46	22
Top 40 Percent	65	51	57	38	84	53	49	66	65	78	51
Top 60 Percent	86	75	98	77	93	78	71	86	84	95	71
Top 80 Percent	94	89	100	93	96	87	89	94	93	99	79

Rank In Quartile	Institution (Coded)			
	A	D	E	I
Percent Distribution				
Top Fourth	29%	75%	82%	32%
Second Fourth	31	22	14	31
Third Fourth	22	2	3	16
Bottom Fourth	13	1	1	6
Not Available	5	-	-	15
Cumulative Percent Distribution				
Top 25 Percent	29	75	82	32
Top 50 Percent	60	97	96	63
Top 75 Percent	82	99	99	79

TABLE 59.

NUMBER OF FRESHMAN APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES
IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS							NUMBER OF ACCEPTANCES							NUMBER OF ACTUAL ENROLLEES						
	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
N.C. State University	2,728	1,109	1,091	212	3,819	1,321	5,140	2,306	1,016	590	121	2,896	1,137	4,033	1,452	449	224	38	1,676	487	2,163
UNC-Asheville	200	199	72	46	272	245	517	113	132	25	20	138	152	290	96	108	20	14	116	122	238
UNC-Chapel Hill	3,340	1,937	2,318	1,592	5,658	3,529	9,187	2,504	1,253	583	180	3,087	1,433	4,520	1,739	907	337	110	2,076	1,017	3,093
UNC-Charlotte	802	708	137	124	939	832	1,771	506	571	67	53	573	624	1,197	329	354	30	22	359	376	735
UNC-Greensboro	308	1,673	123	572	431	2,245	2,676	236	1,503	84	466	320	1,969	2,289	175	944	34	225	209	1,169	1,378
UNC-Wilmington	479	372	66	54	545	426	971	348	321	34	39	382	360	742	268	235	25	20	293	255	548
Consolidated University Total	7,857	5,998	3,807	2,600	11,664	8,598	20,262	6,013	4,796	1,383	879	7,396	5,675	13,071	4,059	2,997	670	429	4,729	3,426	8,155
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																					
Appalachian	1,873	1,818	162	158	2,035	1,976	4,011	1,220	1,372	106	119	1,326	1,491	2,817	637	737	78	46	715	783	1,498
East Carolina	1,775	1,967	817	835	2,592	2,802	5,394	1,456	1,695	418	532	1,874	2,227	4,101	869	1,089	210	245	1,079	1,334	2,413
Elizabeth City	208	231	185	91	393	322	715	127	137	83	39	210	176	386	70	100	32	10	102	110	212
Fayetteville	307	433	164	50	471	483	954	301	325	74	22	375	347	722	147	192	24	9	171	201	372
N.C. A and T	868	807	404	349	1,272	1,156	2,428	704	682	253	234	957	916	1,873	525	490	130	141	655	631	1,286
N.C. Central	423	809	180	155	603	964	1,567	372	688	78	96	450	784	1,234	252	417	36	38	288	455	743
Pembroke	501	302	129	80	630	382	1,012	463	294	69	49	532	343	875	292	188	17	10	309	198	507
Western Carolina	1,285	970	267	221	1,552	1,191	2,743	1,076	846	187	177	1,263	1,023	2,286	853	661	128	104	981	765	1,746
Winston-Salem	241	558	119	57	360	615	975	221	382	66	35	287	417	704	200	252	39	19	239	271	510
Regional Universities Total	7,481	7,895	2,427	1,996	9,908	9,891	19,799	5,940	6,421	1,334	1,303	7,274	7,724	14,998	3,845	4,126	694	622	4,539	4,748	9,287
N.C. School of the Arts	40	50	45	97	85	147	232	21	31	41	43	62	74	136	18	26	31	31	49	57	106
GRAND TOTAL	15,378	13,943	6,279	4,693	21,657	18,636	40,293	11,974	11,248	2,758	2,225	14,732	13,473	28,205	7,922	7,149	1,395	1,082	9,317	8,231	17,548

TABLE 60. NUMBER OF TRANSFER APPLICATIONS, ACCEPTANCES, AND ENROLLEES IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS							NUMBER OF ACCEPTANCES							NUMBER OF ACTUAL ENROLLEES						
	In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students			In-State		Out-of-State		All Students		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Total
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																					
N.C. State University	546	204	387	77	933	281	1,214	350	142	134	31	484	173	657	293	121	102	23	395	144	539
UNC-Asheville	67	61	25	9	92	70	162	50	44	11	7	61	51	112	40	41	8	5	48	46	94
UNC-Chapel Hill	693	1,126	171	502	864	1,628	2,492	450	754	55	122	505	876	1,381	383	618	42	102	425	720	1,145
UNC-Charlotte	761	468	128	52	889	520	1,409	577	362	61	28	638	390	1,028	470	282	49	20	519	302	821
UNC-Greensboro	207	379	79	149	286	528	814	127	287	47	98	174	385	559	101	220	31	61	132	281	413
UNC-Wilmington	202	146	36	32	238	178	416	130	105	25	26	155	131	286	103	82	18	16	121	98	219
Consolidated University Total	2,476	2,384	826	821	3,302	3,205	6,507	1,684	1,694	333	312	2,017	2,006	4,023	1,390	1,364	250	227	1,640	1,591	3,231
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																					
Appalachian	742	568	65	49	807	617	1,424	554	375	48	33	602	408	1,010	421	277	37	24	458	301	759
East Carolina	460	445	185	172	645	617	1,262	291	320	106	116	397	436	833	226	232	86	93	312	325	637
Elizabeth City	45	54	22	10	67	64	131	32	38	6	2	38	40	78	32	30	2	2	34	32	66
Fayetteville	45	40	16	15	61	55	116	38	26	8	12	46	38	84	9	26	8	12	17	38	55
N.C. A and T	44	38	49	24	93	62	155	39	32	40	19	79	51	130	30	23	30	8	60	31	91
N.C. Central	76	50	52	75	128	125	253	52	48	15	17	67	65	132	41	28	8	15	49	43	92
Pembroke	185	140	92	43	277	183	460	154	127	69	32	223	159	382	134	101	57	33	191	134	325
Western Carolina	249	171	91	40	340	211	551	213	144	57	28	270	172	442	132	96	13	20	145	116	261
Winston-Salem	56	66	16	12	72	78	150	38	49	5	6	43	55	98	29	34	2	4	31	38	69
Regional Universities Total	1,902	1,572	588	440	2,490	2,012	4,502	1,411	1,159	354	265	1,765	1,424	3,189	1,054	847	243	211	1,297	1,058	2,355
N.C. School of the Arts	19	10	36	24	55	34	89	8	9	21	10	29	19	48	7	9	17	9	24	18	42
GRAND TOTAL	4,397	3,966	1,450	1,285	5,847	5,251	11,098	3,103	2,862	708	587	3,811	3,449	7,260	2,451	2,220	510	447	2,961	2,667	5,628

SECTION X

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

This section presents information concerning financial aid to students at public senior, private senior, and private junior colleges and universities in North Carolina.

The summary of student financial aid in this section has been revised to accommodate information on institutionally administered sources additional to that presented in previous editions of the Statistical Abstract. The revision expands the former data base in several ways: it reports 1) undergraduate college work-study and other employment expenditures of private senior and private junior institutions in North Carolina (see Table 61); 2) student aid expenditures for professional students (dentistry, medicine, law) at public as well as private institutions (see Table 64); and 3) student aid expenditures for graduate students at public and private institutions (see Table 65).

Table 62 shows a breakdown of athletic and nonathletic scholarships awarded during the fiscal year 1970-71 for both public and private institutions. Students on athletic scholarships at public institutions received an average of $1,072 per student, whereas those on nonathletic scholarships received about $400 per student.

Table 63 lists loans granted to undergraduate students. Over $10 million in loans were granted to students during fiscal year 1970-71, for an average of $522 per recipient.

Not included in this section are sources of assistance such as Social Security, G.I. Bill benefits, and other programs which are funded and administered by agencies other than the institution itself.

TABLE 61. EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970-71

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK STUDY (REGULAR TERM)			COLLEGE WORK STUDY (PACE)			OTHER EMPLOYMENT			TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS												
Univ. of N. C.												
N.C. State University	371	$ 212,125	$572	245	$ 96,773	$395	1,794	$ 750,631	$418	2,410	$1,059,529	$440
UNC-Asheville	107	39,275	367	33	15,539	471	-	-	-	140	54,814	392
UNC-Chapel Hill	290	153,124	528	203	60,857	300	3,932	3,394,304	863	4,425	3,608,285	815
UNC-Charlotte	139	62,840	452	49	26,619	543	142	37,636	265	330	127,095	385
UNC-Greensboro	208	87,147	419	152	74,218	488	926	297,043	321	1,286	458,408	356
UNC-Wilmington	51	23,141	454	19	8,107	427	-	-	-	70	31,248	446
Consol. U. Total	1,166	577,652	495	701	282,113	402	6,794	4,479,614	659	8,661	5,339,379	616
Regional Univ.												
Appalachian	561	249,440	445	258	108,406	420	362	99,908	276	1,181	457,754	388
East Carolina	416	162,207	390	235	121,957	519	1,078	314,764	292	1,729	598,928	346
Elizabeth City	681	321,595	472	31	20,078	648	-	-	-	712	341,673	480
Fayetteville	761	257,138	338	61	43,329	710	-	-	-	822	300,467	366
N.C. A and T	880	391,558	445	129	87,598	679	-	-	-	1,009	479,156	475
N.C. Central	1,129	506,933	449	135	81,710	605	156	31,962	205	1,420	620,605	437
Pembroke	267	84,237	315	48	18,318	382	7	20,433	2,919	322	122,988	382
Western Carolina	342	141,451	414	162	73,777	455	305	180,043	590	809	395,271	489
Winston-Salem	651	135,438	208	77	61,208	794	-	-	-	728	196,646	270
Reg. U. Total	5,688	2,249,997	396	1,136	616,381	543	1,908	647,110	339	8,732	3,513,488	402
N.C. School of the Arts	96	40,077	417	-	-	-	37	12,116	327	133	52,193	392
Public Total	6,950	2,867,726	413	1,837	898,494	489	8,739	5,138,840	588	17,526	8,905,060	508

TABLE 61. (Cont.) EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970-71

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK STUDY (REGULAR TERM)			COLLEGE WORK STUDY (PACE)			OTHER EMPLOYMENT			TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Sr. Col. & Univ.												
Atlantic Christian	167	$ 73,815	$442	76	$ 29,987	$395	276	$ 55,274	$200	519	$ 159,076	$306
Barber-Scotia	233	139,850	600	-	-	-	20	9,788	489	253	149,638	591
Belmont Abbey	43	24,853	578	-	-	-	83	46,752	563	126	71,605	568
Bennett	265	70,198	265	38	19,517	514	-	-	-	303	89,715	296
Campbell	472	127,040	269	131	50,202	383	-	-	-	603	177,242	294
Catawba	15	3,843	256	4	1,393	348	174	50,699	291	193	55,935	290
Davidson	173	47,580	275	4	1,240	310	227	28,715	126	404	77,535	192
Duke	166	64,312	387	10	6,711	671	-	-	-	176	71,023	404
Elon	148	51,844	350	23	16,024	697	477	101,341	212	648	169,209	261
Gardner-Webb	197	102,303	519	47	18,866	401	-	-	-	244	121,169	497
Greensboro	81	22,953	284	13	8,211	632	139	46,124	332	233	77,288	332
Guilford	25	7,200	288	-	-	-	100	40,000	400	125	47,200	378
High Point	15	3,176	212	11	5,819	529	-	-	-	26	8,995	346
J. C. Smith	4	2,423	606	48	33,070	689	404	199,811	495	456	235,304	516
Lenoir Rhyne	23	8,900	387	18	6,622	368	161	29,938	186	202	45,460	225
Livingstone	448	178,473	398	41	18,803	459	-	-	-	489	197,271	403
Mars Hill	116	37,434	323	73	22,647	310	51	74,953	1,470	240	135,034	562
Meredith	67	5,370	80	62	33,800	545	-	-	-	129	39,170	304
Methodist	16	4,802	300	69	26,956	391	-	-	-	85	31,758	374
N.C. Wesleyan	21	9,422	449	-	-	-	179	43,684	244	200	53,106	266
Pfeiffer	71	28,782	405	7	3,024	432	90	23,345	259	168	55,151	328
Queens	74	32,996	446	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	32,996	446
Sacred Heart	66	41,380	627	2	482	241	5	3,284	657	73	45,146	618
St. Andrews	109	53,174	488	41	16,992	414	104	57,073	549	254	127,239	501
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	15	9,000	600	636	323,134	508	651	332,134	510
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shaw	451	352,111	781	45	14,636	325	62	32,890	530	558	399,637	716
Wake Forest	6	1,882	314	67	24,662	368	N/A	N/A	-	N/A	N/A	-
Warren Wilson	203	192,189	947	32	12,415	388	-	-	-	235	204,604	871
Sr. C. & U. Total	3,675	1,688,305	459	877	381,079	435						

TABLE 61. (Cont.) EMPLOYMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970-71

INSTITUTION	COLLEGE WORK STUDY (REGULAR TERM)			COLLEGE WORK STUDY (PACE)			OTHER EMPLOYMENT			TOTAL EMPLOYMENT		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
Theological Seminary												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E											
Bible College												
John Wesley	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E											
Junior Colleges												
Brevard	35	$ 11,419	$326	14	$ 6,163	$440	80	$ 17,849	$223	129	$ 35,431	$275
Chowan	98	22,301	228	23	6,512	283	72	41,722	579	193	70,535	365
Kittrell	230	160,000	696	11	6,050	550	-	-	-	241	166,050	689
Lees-McRae	91	68,563	753	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	68,563	753
Louisburg	26	7,849	302	14	5,133	367	11	4,377	398	51	17,359	340
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	3,780	126	30	3,780	126
Montreat-Anderson	57	N/A	-	8	N/A	-	-	-	-	65	N/A	-
Mt. Olive	80	18,486	231	89	41,652	468	113	88,653	785	282	148,791	528
Peace	67	12,082	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	12,082	180
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	18,169	165	110	18,169	165
Southwood	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	10,150	483	21	10,150	483
Wingate	15	4,760	317	16	6,828	427	137	47,649	348	168	59,237	353
Jr. Col. Total	699			175			574			1,448		
PRIVATE TOTAL	4,374			1,052								
GRAND TOTAL	11,324			2,889								

TABLE 62.

SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970-71

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC						TOTAL		
				Educational Opportunity Grants			Other Non-Athletic					
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS												
Univ. of N. C.												
N.C. State University	187	$ 282,058	$1,508	370	$ 189,125	$ 511	650	$ 323,013	$ 497	1,207	$ 794,196	$ 658
UNC-Asheville	11	17,519	1,593	73	25,560	350	124	41,400	334	208	84,479	406
UNC-Chapel Hill	209	396,215	1,896	627	366,858	585	856	200,451	234	1,692	963,524	569
UNC-Charlotte	12	25,665	2,139	107	49,778	465	650	138,904	214	769	214,347	279
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	176	80,788	459	671	273,576	408	847	354,364	418
UNC-Wilmington	71	8,884	125	-	-	-	178	27,881	157	249	36,765	148
Consol. U. Total	490	730,341	1,490	1,353	712,109	526	3,129	1,005,225	321	4,972	2,447,675	492
Reg. Universities												
Appalachian	148	128,528	868	248	124,846	503	724	111,584	154	1,120	364,958	326
East Carolina	180	176,213	979	266	122,774	462	1,063	201,221	189	1,509	500,208	331
Elizabeth City	-	-	-	534*	173,369	325	-	-	-	534	173,369	325
Fayetteville	31	12,500	403	443	151,708	342	443	521,787	1,178	917	685,995	748
N.C. A and T	100	104,608	1,046	548	281,946	514	61	57,425	941	709	443,979	626
N.C. Central	99	34,145	345	365	199,800	547	139	53,625	386	603	287,570	477
Pembroke	44	14,465	329	106	36,103	341	150	32,017	213	300	82,585	275
Western Carolina	121	111,829	924	169	54,853	325	787	326,645	415	1,077	493,327	458
Winston-Salem	55	46,483	845	449	135,362	301	107	33,361	312	611	215,206	352
Reg. U. Total	778	628,771	808	3,128	1,280,761	409	3,474	1,337,665	385	7,380	3,247,197	440
N.C. School of the Arts	-	-	-	28	18,341	655	80	39,757	497	108	58,098	538
Public Total	1,268	1,359,112	1,072	4,509	2,011,211	446	6,683	2,382,647	357	12,460	5,752,970	462
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Sr. Col. & Univ.												
Atlantic Christian	30	21,215	707	70	43,850	626	87	23,582	271	187	88,647	474
Barber-Scotia	16	8,955	560	161	99,200	616	146	215,398	1,475	323	323,553	1,002

TABLE 62. (Cont.)

SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970-71

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC						TOTAL		
				Educational Opportunity Grants			Other Non-Athletic					
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
Sr. Col. & Univ. (Cont.)												
Belmont Abbey	32	$ 26,182	$ 818	34	$ 20,770	$ 611	71	$ 38,406	$ 541	137	$ 85,358	$ 623
Bennett	-	-	-	190	89,500	471	215	133,557	621	405	223,057	551
Campbell	66	38,750	587	248	96,481	389	366	98,545	269	680	233,776	344
Catawba	61	71,990	1,180	37	16,550	447	76	63,749	839	174	152,289	875
Davidson	105	195,890	1,866	43	33,450	778	228	198,297	870	376	427,637	1,137
Duke	126	252,000	2,000	86	72,650	845	1,052	1,183,531	1,125	1,264	1,508,181	1,193
Elon	85	71,883	846	85	32,700	385	204	61,713	303	374	166,296	445
Gardner-Webb	93	71,799	772	128	56,017	438	344	115,835	337	565	243,651	431
Greensboro	-	-	-	23	9,500	413	228	69,188	303	251	78,688	313
Guilford	69	87,000	1,261	27	19,100	707	180	186,100	1,034	276	292,200	1,059
High Point	36	33,118	920	28	16,300	582	45	67,328	1,496	109	116,746	1,071
J.C. Smith	117	94,446	807	475	270,983	570	228	192,665	845	820	558,094	681
Lenoir Rhyne	55	59,550	1,082	34	15,050	443	266	129,695	488	355	204,295	575
Livingstone	63	44,969	714	418	200,175	479	22	55,050	2,502	503	300,194	597
Mars Hill	72	43,966	611	98	60,100	613	250	72,798	291	420	176,864	421
Meredith	-	-	-	41	35,207	859	142	38,294	270	183	73,501	402
Methodist	-	-	-	21	13,750	655	47	14,250	303	68	28,000	412
N.C. Wesleyan	-	-	-	53	41,000	774	52	8,775	169	105	49,775	474
Pfeiffer	29	33,090	1,141	37	26,625	720	237	123,815	522	303	183,530	606
Queens	-	-	-	11	8,250	750	118	85,358	723	129	93,608	726
Sacred Heart	-	-	-	32	25,750	805	16	12,904	807	48	38,654	805
St. Andrews	-	-	-	69	56,150	814	374	171,330	458	443	227,480	513
St. Augustine's	-	-	-	405	213,398	527	125	90,665	725	530	304,063	574
Salem	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	101,653	884	115	101,653	884
Shaw	-	-	-	354	279,925	791	100	166,605	1,666	454	446,530	984
Wake Forest	178	447,613	2,515	98	77,500	791	1,230	535,655	435	1,506	1,060,768	704
Warren Wilson	-	-	-	87	46,025	529	224	55,050	246	311	101,075	325
Sr. C. & U. Total	1,233	1,602,416	1,300	3,393	1,975,956	582	6,788	4,309,791	635	11,414	7.888,163	691

TABLE 62. (Cont.)

SCHOLARSHIPS, GRANTS, AND AWARDS FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970-71

INSTITUTION	ATHLETIC			NON-ATHLETIC						TOTAL		
				Educational Opportunity Grants			Other Non-Athletic					
	Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received	
		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient
Theological Seminary												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E											
Bible College												
John Wesley	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E											
Junior Colleges												
Brevard	16	$ 14,425	$ 902	12	$ 6,100	$508	47	$ 12,940	$ 275	75	$ 33,465	$446
Chowan	56	24,009	429	69	22,626	328	9	2,349	261	134	48,984	366
Kittrell	14	5,031	359	58	25,113	433	1	375	375	73	30,519	418
Lees-McRae	52	26,000	500	70	33,438	478	49	110,562	2,256	171	170,000	994
Louisburg	18	9,965	554	16	10,150	634	241	104,673	434	275	124,788	454
Mitchell	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	9,650	357	27	9,650	357
Montreat-Anderson	10	10,180	1,018	27	15,000	556	20	9,405	470	57	34,585	607
Mt. Olive	12	10,000	833	13	7,469	575	67	17,700	264	92	35,169	382
Peace	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	14,469	196	74	14,469	196
St. Mary's	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	17,860	510	35	17,860	510
Southwood	18	12,350	686	-	-	-	21	10,150	483	39	22,500	577
Wingate	28	28,270	1,010	14	4,700	336	107	48,287	451	149	81,257	552
Jr. Col. Total	224	140,230	626	279	124,596	447	698	358,420	513	1,201	623,246	519
PRIVATE TOTAL	1,457	1,742,646	1,196	3,672	2,100,552	572	7,486	4,668,211	624	12,615	8,511,409	675
GRAND TOTAL	2,725	3,101,758	1,138	8,181	4,111,763	503	14,169	7,050,858	498	25,075	14,264,379	569

* Includes 79 athletes.

TABLE 63. LOANS GRANTED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970-71

INSTITUTION	NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOANS			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM			OTHER LOANS GRANTED			TOTAL		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS												
Univ. of N. C.												
N.C. State University	999	$ 513,950	$514	302	$ 209,600	$694	32	$ 19,000	$594	1,333	$ 742,550	$557
UNC-Asheville	85	32,200	379	10	7,200	720	-	-	-	95	39,400	415
UNC-Chapel Hill	680	637,674	938	110	78,025	709	192	64,487	336	982	780,186	794
UNC-Charlotte	200	57,868	289	84	42,350	504	210	11,532	55	494	111,750	226
UNC-Greensboro	468	185,700	397	180*	114,750*	638*	53	18,650	352	701	319,100	455
UNC-Wilmington	27	9,775	362	57	32,260	566	-	-	-	84	42,035	500
Consol. U. Total	2,459	1,437,167	584	743	484,185	652	487	113,669	233	3,689	2,035,021	552
Regional Univ.												
Appalachian	754	354,213	470	219	120,441	550	61	7,000	115	1,034	481,654	466
East Carolina	987	429,500	435	327	196,723	602	90	30,096	334	1,404	656,319	467
Elizabeth City	516	103,769	201	127	61,275	482	-	-	-	643	165,044	257
Fayetteville	320	139,165	435	116	80,225	692	-	-	-	436	219,390	503
N.C. A and T	1,059	568,342	537	259	176,375	681	45	1,505	33	1,363	746,222	547
N.C. Central	828	321,478	388	201	134,217	668	317	3,170	10	1,346	458,865	341
Pembroke	205	42,829	209	50	25,500	510	-	-	-	255	68,329	268
Western Carolina	532	242,227	455	94	53,363	568	15	3,463	231	641	299,053	467
Winston-Salem	543	137,864	254	37	15,755	426	30	24,999	833	610	178,618	293
Reg. U. Total	5,744	2,339,387	407	1,430	863,874	604	558	70,233	126	7,732	3,273,494	423
N.C. School of the Arts	49	16,175	330	6	4,300	717	8	2,600	325	63	23,075	366
Public Total	8,252	3,792,729	460	2,179	1,352,359	621	1,053	186,502	177	11,484	5,331,590	464

TABLE 63. (Cont.) LOANS GRANTED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970-71

INSTITUTION	NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOANS			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM			OTHER LOANS GRANTED			TOTAL		
	Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received	
		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Sr. Col. & Univ.												
Atlantic Christian	212	$ 117,944	$556	135	$ 102,925	$762	43	$ 23,766	$553	390	$ 244,635	$627
Barber-Scotia	116	77,100	665	25	21,200	848	-	-	-	141	98,300	697
Belmont Abbey	48	26,104	544	18	13,950	775	-	-	-	66	40,054	607
Bennett	174	70,000	402	25	22,850	914	-	-	-	199	92,850	467
Campbell	399	244,637	613	49	39,625	809	169	191,830	1,135	617	476,092	772
Catawba	108	54,250	502	18	13,825	768	26	7,665	295	152	75,740	498
Davidson	111	58,210	524	31	22,600	729	-	-	-	142	80,810	569
Duke	524	234,531	448	69*	64,800*	939*	125	37,242	298	718	336,573	469
Elon	243	107,600	443	23	20,050	872	-	-	-	266	127,650	480
Gardner-Webb	181	107,112	592	34	28,590	841	17	31,310	1,842	232	167,012	720
Greensboro	108	29,260	271	19	13,500	711	21	4,568	218	148	47,328	320
Guilford	157	85,800	546	16	12,400	775	-	-	-	173	98,200	568
High Point	107	66,980	626	32	25,700	803	1	700	700	140	93,380	667
J.C. Smith	244	99,968	410	83	67,550	814	9	1,072	119	336	168,590	502
Lenoir Rhyne	94	52,925	563	26	16,850	648	6	1,950	325	126	71,725	569
Livingstone	444	189,522	427	58	44,650	770	78	44,650	572	580	278,822	481
Mars Hill	117	51,625	441	83	65,125	785	73	23,936	328	273	140,686	515
Meredith	89	39,700	446	80	61,000	762	3	2,650	883	172	103,350	601
Methodist	81	37,100	458	37	28,350	766	35	24,800	709	153	90,250	590
N.C. Wesleyan	93	56,682	609	46	35,550	773	1	999	999	140	93,231	666
Pfeiffer	171	114,805	671	7	5,700	814	9	4,375	486	187	124,880	668
Queens	62	44,325	715	3	2,500	833	-	-	-	65	46,825	720
Sacred Heart	33	12,650	383	12	13,500	1,125	-	-	-	45	26,150	581
St. Andrews	132	81,402	617	11	10,600	964	31	10,000	323	174	102,002	586
St. Augustine's	650	428,000	658	72	50,150	697	-	-	-	722	478,150	662
Salem	50	29,075	582	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	29,075	582
Shaw	542	373,639	689	45	42,800	951	-	-	-	587	416,439	709
Wake Forest	228	122,050	535	85	63,310	745	149	116,130	779	462	301,490	653
Warren Wilson	20	13,170	658	11	6,350	577	61	23,848	390	92	43,368	471
Sr. C. & U. Total	5,538	3,026,166	546	1,153	916,000	794	857	551,491	644	7,548	4,493,657	595

TABLE 63. (Cont.) LOANS GRANTED TO UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1970-71

INSTITUTION	NATIONAL DEFENSE STUDENT LOANS			GUARANTEED LOAN PROGRAM			OTHER LOANS GRANTED			TOTAL		
	Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received		Number of Recipients	Amount Received	
		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient		Total	Average per Recipient
Theological Seminary												
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E											
Bible College												
John Wesley	D A T A N O T A V A I L A B L E											
Junior Colleges												
Brevard	39	$ 18,210	$467	5	$ 2,750	$550	3	$ 1,800	$600	47	$ 22,760	$484
Chowan	192	117,711	613	36	32,141	893	18	11,686	649	246	161,538	657
Kittrell	62	18,000	290	58	47,025	811	-	-	-	120	65,025	542
Lees-McRae	218	123,262	565	12	13,000	1,083	25	12,000	480	255	148,262	581
Louisburg	54	25,000	463	31	25,338	817	-	-	-	85	50,338	592
Mitchell	51	33,022	647	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	33,022	647
Montreat-Anderson	56	27,925	499	11	7,850	714	-	-	-	67	35,775	534
Mt. Olive	37	21,945	593	48	39,756	828	22	18,040	820	107	79,741	745
Peace	-	-	-	33	31,800	964	-	-	-	33	31,800	964
St. Mary's	-	-	-	2	1,050	525	-	-	-	2	1,050	525
Southwood	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2,000	500	4	2,000	500
Wingate	14	14,600	1,042	52	37,500	721	-	-	-	66	52,100	789
Junior Col. Total	723	399,675	553	288	238,210	827	72	45,526	632	1,083	683,411	631
PRIVATE TOTAL	6,261	3,425,841	547	1,441	1,154,210	801	929	597,017	643	8,631	5,177,068	600
GRAND TOTAL	14,513	7,218,570	497	3,620	2,506,569	692	1,982	783,519	395	20,115	10,508,658	522

* Figures include graduate students.

TABLE 64. FINANCIAL AID FOR FIRST PROFESSIONAL STUDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, 1970-71

Type of Aid	Public Institutions			Private Institutions			Grand Total
	UNC-CH	NCCU	Total	Duke	Wake Forest	Total	
SCHOLARSHIPS							
Health Professions							
Education Assistance Act							
Number of Recipients	260	-	260	42	57	99	359
Total Amount Received	$206,983	-	$206,983	$68,903	$48,680	$117,583	$324,566
Average per Recipient	$796	-	$796	$1,641	$854	$1,188	$904
Other Scholarships							
Number of Recipients	85	64	149	237	323	560	709
Total Amount Received	$51,625	$39,345	$90,970	$315,293	$206,475	$521,768	$612,738
Average per Recipient	$607	$615	$611	$1,330	$639	$932	$864
Total Scholarships							
Number of Recipients	345	64	409	279	380	659	1,068
Total Amount Received	$258,608	$39,345	$297,953	$384,196	$255,155	$639,351	$937,304
Average per Recipient	$750	$615	$728	$1,377	$671	$970	$878
LOANS GRANTED							
Health Professions							
Education Assistance Act							
Number of Recipients	242	-	242	33	71	104	346
Total Amount Received	$137,050	-	$137,050	$38,420	$56,140	$94,560	$231,610
Average per Recipient	$566	-	$566	$1,164	$791	$909	$669
Other Loans Granted							
Number of Recipients	78	9	87	155	-	155	242
Total Amount Received	$82,930	$3,600	$86,530	$101,578	-	$101,578	$188,108
Average per Recipient	$1,063	$400	$995	$655	-	$655	$777
Total Loans Granted							
Number of Recipients	320	9	329	188	71	259	588
Total Amount Received	$219,980	$3,600	$223,580	$139,998	$56,140	$196,138	$419,718
Average per Recipient	$687	$400	$680	$745	$791	$757	$714
EMPLOYMENT							
Number of Recipients	472	28	500	N/A	N/A		
Total Amount Received	$384,884	$12,600	$397,484	N/A	N/A		
Average per Recipient	$815	$450	$795	N/A	N/A		

N/A Data not available.

TABLE 65. FINANCIAL AID FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS AT NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITIES, 1970-71

Institution	Fellowships, Traineeships, Grants, Scholarships			Assistantships			Loans			Employment		
		Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received			Amount Received	
	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient	Number of Recipients	Total	Average per Recipient
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS												
N.C. State University	356	$1,204,993	$3,385	794	$2,622,696	$3,303	89	$ 84,500	$949	331	$ 70,944	$214
UNC-Chapel Hill	1,371	3,038,165	2,216	1,726	3,338,178	1,934	281	250,040	890	1,003	817,878	815
UNC-Charlotte	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	400	400	1	800	800
UNC-Greensboro	-	-	-	312	559,563	1,793	23	12,650	550	102	45,962	451
Appalachian	17	53,546	3,150	112	178,765	1,596	93	87,400	940	56	35,175	628
East Carolina	-	-	-	185	380,806	2,058	51	33,650	660	27	16,864	625
N.C. A and T	3	5,400	1,800	-	-	-	13	5,550	427	8	4,975	622
N.C. Central	-	-	-	64	39,345	615	11	4,460	405	12	5,400	450
Western Carolina	1	900	900	42	90,657	2,158	11	4,719	429	21	8,856	422
Public Total	1,748	4,303,004	2,462	3,235	7,210,010	2,229	573	483,369	844	1,561	1,006,854	645
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS												
Duke	575	2,381,297	4,142	454	1,332,426	2,935	216	194,656	901	62*	49,261*	795*
Wake Forest	156	249,185	1,597	213	457,755	2,149	43	42,455	987	N/A	N/A	
Private Total	731	2,630,482	3,598	667	1,790,181	2,683	259	237,111	915			
GRAND TOTAL	2,479	6,933,486	2,797	3,902	9,000,191	2,307	832	720,480	866			

* Includes professional students.
N/A Data not available.

SECTION XI

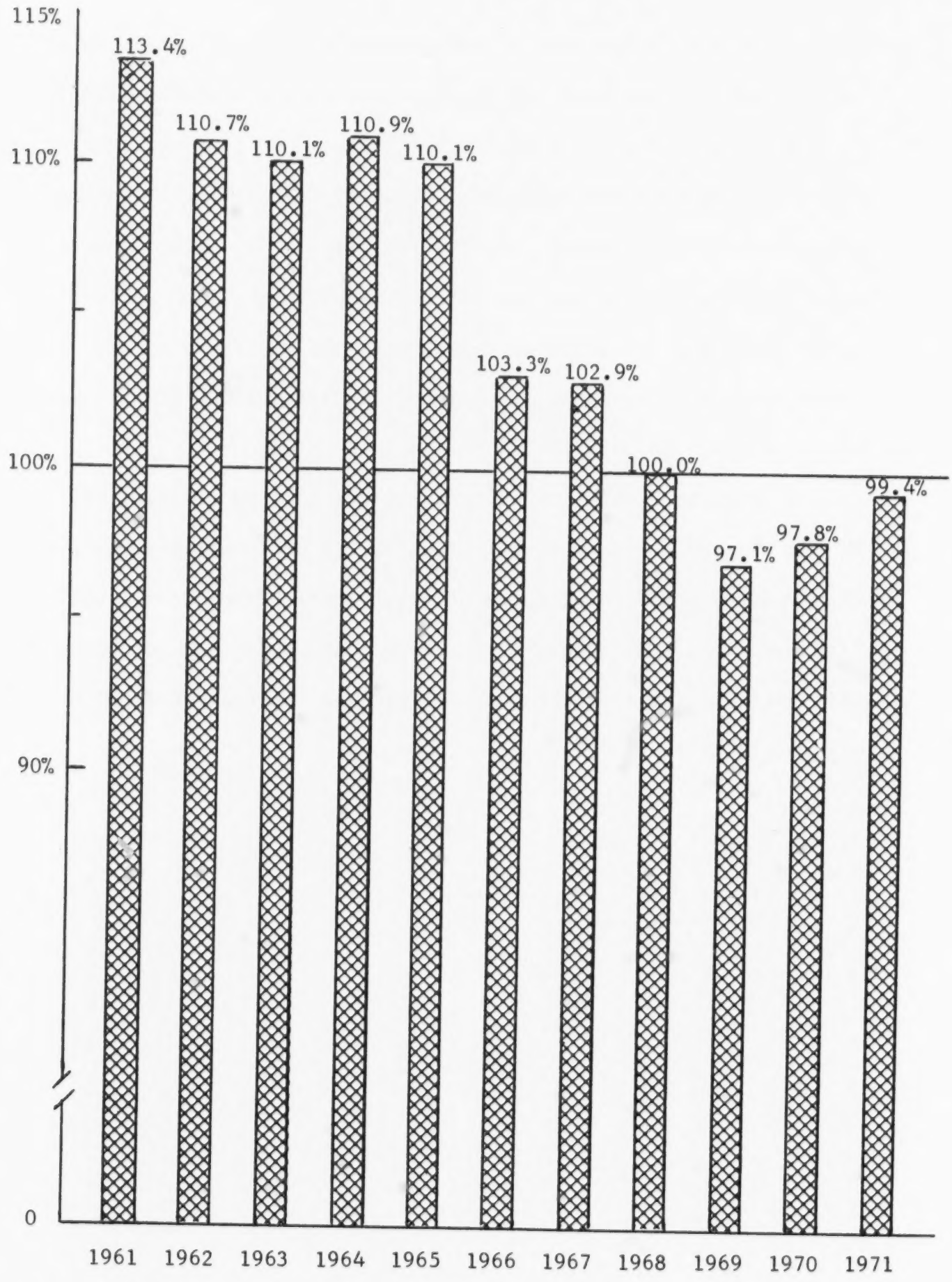
STUDENT HOUSING

Pertinent information on the student housing situation in public senior institutions in North Carolina is contained in this section.

General trends in dormitory facilities and their utilization are shown in Figure 14 and Table 66. Scrutiny of the data shows that occupancy was near normal capacity for fall 1971. Even though occupancy was near normal for most of the institutions, the percent of total enrollment residing in dormitories has continued to decline, a trend that has been noted since 1960. It reached the lowest level (45.7 percent) in 1971.

Enrollment by type of student housing is shown in Table 67. Seven of the 16 public senior institutions have a utilization percentage in excess of 99 percent while six of these institutions have a utilization figure of less than 95 percent. Since 1968 percentage occupancy for all public senior institutions combined has increased from 97.1 to 99.4 percent in 1971.

Figure 14. Percent of Dormitory Utilization in North Carolina Public Senior Institutions,* 1961-1971



* Excluding N. C. School of the Arts and military centers.

TABLE 66. CAPACITY AND UTILIZATION OF DORMITORIES IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS,* 1961 TO 1971

Year	Total Enrollment	Number of Students Housed in Dorms	Normal Capacity of Dorms	Percent of Capacity Housed	Percent of Enrollment in Dorms
Fall 1961	39,717	21,989	19,394	113.4%	55.4%
Fall 1962	42,979	24,107	21,776	110.7	56.1
Fall 1963	47,138	25,060	22,753	110.1	53.2
Fall 1964	50,884	26,529	23,911	110.9	52.1
Fall 1965	56,818	28,114	25,525	110.1	49.5
Fall 1966	61,322	31,138	30,141	103.3	50.8
Fall 1967	65,952	32,604	31,694	102.9	49.4
Fall 1968	69,576	34,155	34,149	100.0	49.1
Fall 1969	73,855	36,461	37,542	97.1	49.4
Fall 1970	79,986	36,981	37,808	97.8	46.2
Fall 1971	83,389**	38,142	38,358	99.4	45.7

* Excluding N. C. School of the Arts and military centers.
** Does not include Evening College or Graduate Centers outside Chapel Hill at UNC-Chapel Hill.

TABLE 67. ENROLLMENT BY TYPE OF HOUSING IN NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS, FALL 1971

INSTITUTION	TOTAL RESIDENT CREDIT ENROLLMENT	COLLEGE OWNED (OR RELATED) HOUSING							NON-COLLEGE HOUSING		TYPE OF HOUSING UNKNOWN
		College Dormitories				Married Student Housing	Fraternity and Sorority Houses	Other College Owned Housing	Privately Housed in Community	Commuters from Home	
		Number Actually Housed	% of Total Enrollment in Dorms	Normal Capacity	% of Normal Capacity Housed						
N.C. State University	13,483	5,572	41.3%	5,568	100.1%	496	524	35	3,377	1,624	1,855
UNC-Asheville	1,107	242	21.9	332	72.9	-	-	-	-	865	-
UNC-Chapel Hill	17,987*	7,054	39.2	6,630	106.4	513	941	4	8,354	1,121	-
UNC-Charlotte	4,676	976	20.9	980	99.6	-	-	-	1,197	2,503	-
UNC-Greensboro	6,983	3,613	51.7	4,008	90.1	-	-	14	447	2,909	-
UNC-Wilmington	1,930	393	20.4	400	98.2	-	24	-	-	1,513	-
Appalachian	7,345	3,914	53.3	3,914	100.0	-	-	-	3,082	349	-
East Carolina	10,106	5,490	54.3	5,720	96.0	-	390	-	1,866	2,360	-
Elizabeth City	1,084	687	63.4	743	92.5	-	-	-	103	294	-
Fayetteville	1,490	870	58.4	838	103.8	-	-	-	425	110	85
N.C. A and T	4,445	2,662	59.9	2,722	97.8	-	-	-	1,053	729	1
N.C. Central	3,723	1,901	51.1	2,024	93.9	-	-	-	736	1,086	-
Pembroke	2,077	562	27.0	609	92.3	-	-	-	280	1,235	-
Western Carolina	5,330	3,294	61.8	2,952	111.6	-	85	-	1,289	662	-
Winston-Salem	1,623	912	56.2	918	99.3	-	-	-	83	627	1
Total	83,389	38,142	45.7	38,358	99.4	1,009	1,964	53	22,292	17,987	1,942
Percent of Total Enrollment		(45.7%)				(1.2%)	(2.4%)	(0.1%)	(26.7%)	(21.6%)	(2.3%)
N.C. School of the Arts**	580	447	77.1	510	87.6	-	-	-	-	133	-

* Does not include Evening College or Graduate Centers outside Chapel Hill.
** Includes high school students.

SECTION XII

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Financial data pertaining to public and private institutions in North Carolina are presented within this section. The time period for this data is the 1970-71 fiscal year, ending June 30, 1971. The ending date varies somewhat among private institutions.

Table 68 presents current funds revenue by source by institution. Total revenue from all sources increased by 13 percent for public senior institutions, from $292 million in 1969-70 to $330 million in 1970-71.

Tuition and fees in private senior institutions accounted for 46 percent of total current funds revenue, an increase of 19 percent over the previous fiscal year. Only 10 percent of total current funds revenue came from tuition and fees in public senior institutions for the 1970-71 fiscal year.

Table 69 shows current funds expenditures by institution during the 1970-71 year. The expenditures include such items as instruction and departmental research, sponsored research, extension and public service, libraries, physical plant maintenance and operation, student aid grants, and auxiliary enterprises.

TABLE 68.

CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1970-71

INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										STUDENT AID GRANTS					AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE
	Student Tuition & Fees	Governmental Appropriations			Endowment Income & Priv.Gifts	Sponsored Research & Programs	Recovery of Indirect Costs	Sales & Services of Ed. Depts.	Other	Total	Federal Govt.	State Govt.	Local Govt.	Other	Total Student Aid		
		Federal	State	Local													
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS																	
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA																	
N.C. State University	$6,211,548	$6,734,201	$31,669,300	-	$332,916	$14,732,944	$1,140,000	$2,921,792	$383,353	$64,126,054	$1,112,549	$106,795	-	$833,181	$2,052,525	$8,219,087*	$74,397,666
UNC-Asheville	350,521	2,613	1,400,783	-	-	62,618	4,843	-	1,813	1,823,191	26,873	29,050	-	24,203	80,126	431,308	2,334,625
UNC-Chapel Hill	8,146,726	-	36,210,482	-	4,226,377	30,244,161	3,082,792	2,248,862	5,625,191	89,784,591	1,419,331	191,616	-	1,026,113	2,637,060	45,731,379*	138,153,030
UNC-Charlotte	1,269,973	-	4,831,083	-	91,335	408,891	9,679	5,575	204,911	6,821,447	222,382	-	-	94,244	316,626	1,310,442	8,448,515
UNC-Greensboro	3,055,213	-	8,454,855	-	139,183	839,094	94,670	-	249,567	12,832,582	82,825	58,501	-	224,599	365,925	4,107,511	17,306,018
UNC-Wilmington	586,984	81,524	1,799,204	$2,973	32,986	51,525	2,150	-	14,927	2,572,273	-	31,470	-	15,830	47,300	177,197	2,796,770
Consolidated Univ. Total	19,620,965	6,818,338	84,365,707	2,973	4,822,797	46,339,233	4,334,134	5,176,229	6,479,762	177,960,138	2,863,960	417,432	-	2,218,170	5,499,562	59,976,924	243,436,624
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES																	
Appalachian	2,475,276	-	6,252,226	-	100,410	492,549	30,000	-	-	9,350,461	267,900	142,203	-	60,471	470,574	4,081,641	13,902,676
East Carolina	4,281,698	-	11,015,224	-	27,548	1,559,301	51,224	-	1,072,507	18,007,502	12,000	-	-	80,258	92,258	4,105,011	22,204,771
Elizabeth City	486,994	391,028	1,839,143	-	-	278,140	-	-	-	2,995,305	178,700	34,396	-	-	213,096	615,075	3,823,476
Fayetteville	440,315	61,246	1,672,835	-	-	-	-	-	84,597	2,258,993	-	37,763	-	-	37,763	727,400	3,024,156
N.C. A and T	1,723,539	84,869	4,652,400	-	-	1,655,707	40,474	81,214	155,582	8,393,785	-	-	-	-	-	2,670,655	11,064,440
N.C. Central	1,211,433	406,883	4,465,545	-	-	19,949	28,944	-	293,204	6,425,958	1,116,789	87,492	-	-	1,204,281	2,087,458	9,717,697
Pembroke	695,002	18,645	1,833,721	-	1,900	-	-	7,113	-	2,556,381	-	39,882	-	-	39,882	687,988	3,284,251
Western Carolina	2,299,525	169,025	5,389,569	-	135,865	541,215	90,741	198,731	57,912	8,882,583	56,498	49,970	-	23,924	130,392	4,144,347*	13,157,322
Winston-Salem	450,025	357,204	2,139,076	-	85,327	199,133	13,712	83,900	89,000	3,417,377	278,335	46,828	-	35,881	361,044	621,747	4,400,168
Regional Universities Total	14,063,807	1,488,900	39,259,739	-	351,050	4,745,994	255,095	370,958	1,752,802	62,288,345	1,910,222	438,534	-	200,534	2,549,290	19,741,322	84,578,957
N.C. School of the Arts	356,943	2,690	1,088,119	-	110,430	-	515	6,430	3,381	1,568,508	-	-	-	-	-	553,353	2,121,861
Public Senior Total	34,041,715	8,309,928	124,713,565	2,973	5,284,277	51,085,227	4,589,744	5,553,617	8,235,945	241,816,991	4,774,182	855,966	-	2,418,704	8,048,852	80,271,599	330,137,442
COMMUNITY COLLEGES																	
Caldwell	59,328	-	983,497	83,179	-	139,029	-	-	-	1,265,033	2,120	-	-	3,414	5,534	67,408	1,337,975
Central Piedmont	656,328	373,847	4,427,995	2,558,433	40,478	101,949	23,667	-	14,935	8,197,632	70,975	-	-	-	70,975	517,554	8,786,161
Coastal Carolina	77,403	119,094	1,010,157	124,207	1,000	32,160	-	-	-	1,364,021	-	-	-	2,191	2,191	29,446	1,395,658
Col. of the Albemarle	110,875	142,919	953,706	91,668	134,175	-	-	-	-	1,433,343	20,892	-	-	43,453	64,345	38,011	1,535,699
Davidson County	136,493	94,749	1,114,486	205,000	2,000	-	-	-	-	1,552,728	10,200	-	$5,108	16,355	31,663	101,064	1,685,455
Gaston	251,287	89,016	1,290,355	244,559	-	112,851	3,841	-	-	1,991,909	6,285	-	-	16,920	23,205	153,562	2,168,676
Isothermal	55,193	1,250	663,287	84,200	1,335	50,314	-	-	-	855,579	13,152	-	2,914	11,226	27,292	39,007	921,878
Lenoir	151,711	100,664	1,390,183	109,255	-	57,845	-	-	-	1,809,658	-	-	-	1,727	1,727	44,626	1,856,011
Rockingham	153,076	48,064	1,305,984	318,579	2,666	70,766	3,281	1,063	-	1,903,479	37,280	-	-	11,940	49,220	90,352	2,043,051
Sandhills	176,521	107,207	1,294,165	110,870	158,100	77,242	-	-	-	1,924,105	-	-	-	12,200	12,200	136,920	2,073,225
Southeastern	15,000	115,000	1,136,993	122,575	-	-	-	-	-	1,389,568	55,275	-	-	4,175	59,450	76,000	1,525,018
Surry	85,608	-	677,130	83,947	-	50,819	-	-	10,174	907,678	5,300	-	-	1,929	7,229	105,934	1,020,841
Wayne	132,036	141,457	1,531,876	111,758	-	102,481	-	-	-	2,019,608	18,542	-	-	7,130	25,672	134,574	2,179,854
Western Piedmont	101,398	210,265	972,356	132,325	-	-	-	-	-	1,416,344	12,387	10,509	-	19,412	42,308	13,444	1,472,096
Wilkes	98,807	35,880	1,001,859	78,575	-	-	-	-	-	1,215,121	13,758	-	-	21,324	35,082	54,754	1,304,957
Community Colleges Total	2,261,064	1,579,412	19,754,029	4,459,130	339,754	795,456	30,789	1,063	25,109	29,245,806	266,166	10,509	8,022	173,396	458,093	1,602,656	31,306,555
PUBLIC TOTAL	36,302,779	9,889,340	144,467,594	4,462,103	5,624,031	51,880,683	4,620,533	5,554,680	8,261,054	271,062,797	5,040,348	866,475	8,022	2,592,100	8,506,945	81,874,255	361,443,997
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS																	
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES																	
Atlantic Christian	1,704,969	32,219	-	-	201,993	34,948	3,735	-	57,975	2,035,839	77,306	-	-	15,566	92,872	856,740	2,985,451
Barber-Scotia	480,429	-	-	-	469,338	476,295	-	-	43,913	1,469,975	58,175	-	-	2,023	60,198	359,932	1,890,105
Belmont Abbey	791,136	5,781	-	-	251,826	-	2,183	-	73,694	1,124,620	34,588	-	-	-	34,588	532,678	1,691,886
Bennett	659,927	-	-	-	951,770	422,889	18,691	-	132,736	2,186,013	89,500	-	-	35,100	124,600	474,604	2,785,217
Campbell	2,577,798	-	-	-	491,504	-	-	-	147,508	3,216,810	217,135	-	-	2,703	219,838	1,809,815	5,246,463
Catawba	1,257,701	-	-	-	363,840	147,374	-	-	72,775	1,841,690	23,286	-	-	1,230	24,516	828,946	2,695,152

TABLE 68. (Cont.)

CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1970-71

INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										STUDENT AID GRANTS					AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS REVENUE
	Student Tuition & Fees	Governmental Appropriations: Federal	State	Local	Endowment Income & Priv.Gifts	Sponsored Research & Programs	Recovery of Indirect Costs	Sales & Services of Ed. Depts.	Other	Total	Federal Govt.	State Govt.	Local Govt.	Other	Total Student Aid		
SENIOR COL. & UNIV. (Cont.)																	
Davidson	$1,927,342	$2,648	-	-	$1,818,198	$4,494	-	-	$181,716	$3,934,398	$34,453	-	-	$173,765	$208,218	$1,088,615	$5,231,231
Duke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																
Elon	1,909,397	-	-	-	219,519	4,750	$2,231	-	110,616	2,246,513	72,341	-	-	17,305	89,646	972,499	3,308,658
Gardner-Webb	1,866,286	-	-	-	312,313	-	-	-	189,101	2,367,700	73,926	-	-	-	73,926	973,888	3,415,514
Greensboro	784,817	7,700	$6,302	-	372,568	-	-	-	392	1,171,779	-	-	-	33,700	33,700	465,083	1,670,562
Guilford	2,056,303	70,845	-	-	248,790	-	-	-	132,206	2,508,144	27,100	-	-	53,277	80,377	739,145	3,327,666
High Point	1,382,163	-	-	-	365,299	-	-	-	87,087	1,834,549	-	-	-	34,629	34,629	747,556	2,616,734
J.C. Smith	1,183,799	235,304	-	-	724,596	251,360	40,380	-	101,429	2,536,868	270,992	-	-	142,916	413,908	905,608	3,856,384
Lenoir Rhyne	1,719,401	-	-	-	360,427	70,560	5,339	-	89,981	2,245,708	30,933	-	-	114,216	145,149	852,219	3,243,076
Livingstone	685,325	299,917	-	-	659,699	2,800	3,919	$31,575	134,087	1,817,322	205,985	-	-	24,204	230,189	441,294	2,488,805
Mars Hill	1,833,846	-	-	-	343,805	301,918	2,348	-	-	2,481,917	126,195	-	-	15,424	141,619	950,176	3,573,712
Meredith	1,734,602	-	-	-	435,651	-	-	-	76,480	2,246,733	-	-	-	3,261	3,261	1,063,878	3,313,872
Methodist	898,339	3,022	-	-	189,341	-	-	-	43,686	1,134,388	13,802	-	-	18,370	32,172	556,461	1,723,021
N.C. Wesleyan	892,960	-	-	-	281,566	-	-	-	14,699	1,189,225	42,162	-	-	-	42,162	610,021	1,841,408
Queens	1,499,795	-	-	-	393,178	46,250	-	-	18,516	1,957,739	-	-	-	33,954	33,954	508,698	2,500,391
Pfeiffer	991,961	-	-	-	729,567	-	-	-	-	1,721,528	-	-	-	17,100	17,100	807,668	2,546,296
Sacred Heart	336,814	9,141	-	-	187,064	-	-	-	12,131	545,150	-	-	-	-	-	295,821	840,971
St. Andrews	1,499,544	-	-	-	449,088	185,917	3,600	-	26,566	2,164,715	92,971	$1,600	-	81,170	175,741	1,011,361	3,351,817
St. Augustine's	1,349,484	-	-	-	689,667	-	-	-	-	2,039,151	219,800	-	-	15,887	235,687	927,356	3,202,194
Salem	1,009,358	2,579	-	-	260,423	-	-	-	125,082	1,397,442	-	-	-	45,165	45,165	723,604	2,166,211
Shaw	1,779,112	-	-	-	315,408	-	-	-	3,398	2,097,918	-	-	-	20,784	20,784	869,727	2,988,429
Wake Forest	4,807,353	-	-	-	2,627,458	468,016	48,455	23,501	898,241	8,873,024	228,037	-	-	244,722	472,759	3,118,776	12,464,559
Warren Wilson	458,425	60,057	-	-	456,515	-	-	-	32,860	1,007,857	110,143	-	-	94,248	204,391	366,684	1,578,932
Senior Colleges & Universities Total	40,078,386	729,213	6,302	-	15,170,411	2,417,571	130,881	55,076	2,806,875	61,394,715	2,048,830	1,600	-	1,240,719	3,291,149	23,858,853	88,544,717
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY																	
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																
BIBLE COLLEGES																	
John Wesley	20,000	-	-	-	46,000	-	-	-	-	66,000	-	-	-	1,400	1,400	14,000	81,400
Piedmont	236,488	-	-	-	140,779	-	-	-	-	377,267	-	-	-	-	-	39,534	416,801
Bible Colleges Total	256,488	-	-	-	186,779	-	-	-	-	443,267	-	-	-	1,400	1,400	53,534	498,201
JUNIOR COLLEGES																	
Brevard	614,335	2,592	-	-	321,668	-	-	-	13,360	951,955	19,977	-	-	79,898	99,875	508,137	1,559,967
Chowan	1,109,604	-	-	-	146,673	23,270	-	-	138,081	1,417,628	-	-	-	12,879	12,879	1,025,702	2,456,209
Kittrell	390,572	89,189	-	-	138,039	-	-	-	1,458	619,258	5,056	-	-	-	5,056	25,412	649,726
Lees-McRae	1,160,510	-	-	-	201,711	2,500	-	-	-	1,364,721	100,330	-	-	8,950	109,280	118,479	1,592,480
Louisburg	881,371	22,500	-	-	201,142	35,155	-	-	14,524	1,154,692	-	-	-	1,720	1,720	582,619	1,739,031
Mitchell	377,007	43,399	-	-	42,491	-	-	-	12,243	475,140	-	-	-	9,344	9,344	281,884	766,368
Montreat-Anderson	360,490	-	-	-	175,215	-	-	8,101	-	543,806	-	34,176	-	20,934	55,110	301,208	900,124
Mt. Olive	338,673	165,516	-	-	150,356	-	-	30,326	16,397	701,268	7,700	-	-	35,293	42,993	175,155	919,416
Peace	455,878	2,500	-	-	77,230	-	-	-	41,042	576,650	-	-	-	14,469	14,469	566,729	1,157,848
St. Mary's	DATA NOT AVAILABLE																
Southwood	235,350	-	-	-	19,512	-	-	-	-	254,862	-	-	-	18,400	18,400	211,000	484,262
Wingate	1,278,918	-	-	-	220,552	-	-	-	119,716	1,619,186	4,700	-	-	-	4,700	1,247,975	2,871,861
Junior Colleges Total	7,202,708	325,696	-	-	1,694,589	60,925	-	38,427	356,821	9,679,166	137,763	34,176	-	201,887	373,826	5,044,300	15,097,292
PRIVATE TOTAL	47,537,582	1,054,909	6,302	-	17,051,779	2,478,496	130,881	93,503	3,163,696	71,517,148	2,186,593	35,776	-	1,444,006	3,666,375	28,956,687	104,140,210
GRAND TOTAL	83,840,361	10,944,249	144,473,896	$4,462,103	22,675,810	54,359,179	4,751,414	5,648,183	11,424,750	342,579,945	7,226,941	902,251	$8,022	4,036,106	12,173,320	110,830,942	465,584,207

*Includes Major Service Programs revenue of $3,000 at N. C. State University, $21,575,776 at UNC-Chapel Hill, and $350,038 at Western Carolina University.

TABLE 69. CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1970-71

INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										STUDENT AID GRANTS	MAJOR SERVICE PROGRAMS	AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES
	Instruct. & Departmental Research	Organized Activities Related to Educ. Depts.	Sponsored Research	Other Separately Budgeted Research	Other Sponsored Programs	Extension & Public Service	Libraries	Phy. Plant Maintenance & Operation	Other Educational & General	Total				
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS														
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA														
N.C. State University	$18,926,416	$283,353	$7,943,993	$9,954,058	$1,268,931	$15,408,535	$1,355,783	$4,088,761	$4,576,824	$63,806,654	$2,180,671	$3,000	$7,522,791	$73,513,116
UNC-Asheville	985,047	-	18,901	-	54,258	5,745	189,964	222,232	356,289	1,832,436	75,747	-	434,601	2,342,784
UNC-Chapel Hill	34,038,878	4,181,218	13,340,598	1,294,732	14,684,010	2,156,415	3,230,762	4,776,055	6,290,867	83,993,535	2,637,060	21,250,019	21,723,213	129,603,827
UNC-Charlotte	3,442,542	185,723	33,461	77,634	64,603	120,876	562,458	750,948	1,024,095	6,262,340	371,664	-	954,369	7,588,373
UNC-Greensboro	7,612,857	84,016	107,914	40,000	707,397	215,696	877,649	1,520,130	1,581,548	12,747,201	365,964	-	3,426,108	16,539,273
UNC-Wilmington	1,479,267	6,831	88,231	3,864	8,182	42,073	232,852	325,636	448,569	2,635,505	44,840	-	166,752	2,847,097
Consolidated University Total	66,485,007	4,741,135	21,533,098	11,370,288	16,787,381	17,949,340	6,449,468	11,683,762	14,278,192	171,277,671	5,675,946	21,253,019	34,227,834	232,434,470
REGIONAL UNIVERSITIES														
Appalachian	5,511,650	-	-	-	492,549	111,298	671,983	1,463,993	1,694,448	9,945,921	470,574	-	3,821,349	14,237,844
East Carolina	9,459,844	-	1,456,786	-	315,238	407,411	1,043,311	1,872,046	2,916,388	17,471,024	267,122	-	2,919,324	20,657,470
Elizabeth City	1,241,317	79,647	1,452	-	329,194	18,699	119,008	359,386	441,496	2,590,199	635,272	-	566,374	3,791,845
Fayetteville	1,343,539	-	-	-	-	-	151,456	333,439	430,559	2,258,993	37,763	366,477	730,174	3,393,407
N.C. A and T	3,796,492	15,376	176,549	-	1,552,076	-	417,825	1,186,685	1,379,758	8,524,761	-	-	2,528,643	11,053,404
N.C. Central	3,502,333	-	16,949	-	-	406,883	453,722	882,938	1,357,786	6,620,611	1,291,773	-	1,982,420	9,894,804
Pembroke	1,552,812	-	-	-	-	-	174,939	271,183	565,949	2,564,883	39,882	-	709,979	3,314,744
Western Carolina	5,271,721	297,443	-	149,743	56,021	239,637	535,817	1,030,756	919,819	8,500,957	78,443	357,661	3,363,645	12,300,706
Winston-Salem	1,650,427	206,341	-	-	343,073	86,007	162,406	463,213	339,219	3,250,686	361,044	-	640,071	4,251,801
Regional Universities Total	33,330,135	598,807	1,651,736	149,743	3,088,151	1,269,935	3,730,467	7,863,639	10,045,422	61,728,035	3,181,873	724,138	17,261,979	82,896,025
N.C. School of the Arts	970,683	-	-	-	-	6,252	96,838	134,577	359,844	1,568,194	9,005	-	604,223	2,181,422
Public Senior Total	100,785,825	5,339,942	23,184,834	11,520,031	19,875,532	19,225,527	10,276,773	19,681,978	24,683,458	234,573,900	8,866,824	21,977,157	52,094,036	317,511,917
COMMUNITY COLLEGES														
Caldwell	560,423	-	-	-	102,201	252,670	45,421	60,506	193,703	1,214,924	5,928	-	64,081	1,284,933
Central Piedmont	3,700,923	-	13,847	-	436,581	356,505	214,986	515,887	898,447	6,137,176	93,419	-	460,027	6,690,622
Coastal Carolina	528,358	-	-	-	17,160	241,189	19,569	70,027	341,145	1,217,448	2,191	-	16,218	1,235,857
Col. of the Albemarle	965,482	-	-	-	-	102,630	37,662	71,413	119,945	1,297,132	39,345	-	30,338	1,366,815
Davidson County	953,216	-	-	-	-	155,669	51,306	93,742	205,741	1,459,674	31,663	-	91,054	1,582,391
Gaston	1,375,918	-	60,052	-	52,799	-	60,992	171,991	355,939	2,077,691	21,707	-	145,211	2,244,609
Isothermal	420,958	-	-	-	50,314	58,519	24,085	73,893	172,617	800,386	82,485	-	35,255	918,126
Lenoir	1,266,502	-	-	-	-	180,165	65,489	111,957	118,381	1,742,494	59,592	-	44,626	1,846,712
Rockingham	1,002,157	-	-	-	92,144	135,119	36,393	158,847	270,612	1,695,272	42,457	-	75,830	1,813,559
Sandhills	1,041,950	-	-	-	77,242	79,448	77,702	128,900	273,282	1,678,524	12,200	-	118,260	1,808,984
Southeastern	807,151	-	-	-	-	92,726	30,425	100,883	341,216	1,372,401	59,450	-	73,000	1,504,851
Surry	508,951	-	-	-	50,819	67,013	45,995	61,328	166,053	900,159	7,229	-	100,359	1,007,747
Wayne	1,518,687	-	-	-	-	155,016	116,027	106,880	122,998	2,019,608	25,672	-	112,060	2,157,340
Western Piedmont	795,836	-	-	-	-	144,593	35,141	149,386	287,812	1,412,768	42,009	-	6,396	1,461,173
Wilkes	776,113	-	-	-	35,880	13,104	31,735	78,929	107,928	1,043,689	20,720	-	52,432	1,116,841
Community Colleges Total	16,222,625	-	73,899	-	915,140	2,034,366	892,928	1,954,569	3,975,819	26,069,346	546,067	-	1,425,147	28,040,560
PUBLIC TOTAL	117,008,450	5,339,942	23,258,733	11,520,031	20,790,672	21,259,893	11,169,701	21,636,547	28,659,277	260,643,246	9,412,891	21,977,157	53,519,183	345,552,477
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS														
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES														
Atlantic Christian	1,075,836	-	-	-	-	-	86,817	279,865	560,190	2,002,708	117,165	-	836,472	2,956,345
Barber-Scotia	716,555	-	-	-	14,204	-	65,628	165,147	250,023	1,211,557	99,819	-	490,053	1,801,429
Belmont Abbey	464,021	-	-	-	-	-	91,201	195,147	465,943	1,216,312	114,936	-	505,080	1,836,328
Bennett	725,983	22,825	-	-	404,198	-	64,268	230,426	540,270	1,987,970	267,369	-	418,722	2,674,061
Campbell	1,610,585	-	-	-	-	-	185,485	499,768	815,044	3,110,882	217,113	-	1,735,968	5,063,963
Catawba	748,813	-	565	-	122,102	-	87,435	211,580	761,895	1,932,390	179,953	-	662,409	2,774,752

TABLE 69. (Cont.)

CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES IN NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY INSTITUTION, 1970-71

INSTITUTION	EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL										STUDENT AID GRANTS	MAJOR SERVICE PROGRAMS	AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	TOTAL CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES
	Instruct. & Departmental Research	Organized Activities Related to Educ. Depts.	Sponsored Research	Other Separately Budgeted Research	Other Sponsored Programs	Extension & Public Service	Libraries	Phy. Plant Maintenance & Operation	Other Educational & General	Total				
SENIOR COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)														
Davidson	$2,151,926	-	-	-	-	-	$243,669	$410,997	$905,693	$3,712,285	$440,747	-	$1,077,215	$5,230,247
Duke	DATA NOT AVAILABLE													
Elon	995,588	$202,101	-	-	$3,241	-	123,350	172,453	797,926	2,294,659	146,009	-	858,136	3,298,804
Gardner-Webb	1,060,258	-	-	-	-	-	143,893	326,200	755,795	2,286,146	152,944	-	723,817	3,162,907
Greensboro	711,041	-	-	-	-	-	77,096	238,875	379,772	1,406,784	36,224	$95,268	132,286	1,670,562
Guilford	1,429,822	209,932	-	-	1,061	-	188,983	187,218	557,726	2,574,742	147,604	-	599,141	3,321,487
High Point	749,708	-	-	-	-	-	142,228	270,834	372,822	1,535,592	94,834	-	864,826	2,495,252
J. C. Smith	964,899	8,804	-	-	264,534	$7,745	137,671	353,529	713,953	2,451,135	679,202	-	850,017	3,980,354
Lenoir Rhyne	1,320,831	-	-	-	70,560	-	116,124	237,161	425,358	2,170,034	199,072	-	872,157	3,241,263
Livingstone	530,060	2,449	$51,385	-	-	-	79,444	238,357	781,561	1,683,256	341,715	-	514,609	2,539,580
Mars Hill	1,312,593	43,108	-	-	-	12,897	102,918	284,733	581,417	2,337,666	288,779	-	893,741	3,520,186
Meredith	684,262	35,574	-	-	-	124,318	80,294	468,591	502,878	1,895,917	108,726	-	790,126	2,794,769
Methodist	479,722	-	-	-	-	-	72,193	225,043	336,773	1,113,731	51,349	-	633,233	1,798,313
N.C. Wesleyan	610,764	-	-	-	-	-	74,573	156,386	453,322	1,295,045	56,544	-	435,809	1,787,398
Queens	897,180	8,060	6,936	-	18,423	19,601	141,908	324,485	680,764	2,097,357	92,114	-	478,326	2,667,797
Pfeiffer	785,225	-	-	-	-	-	99,414	151,124	654,962	1,690,725	164,617	-	644,176	2,499,518
Sacred Heart	264,186	-	-	-	-	-	46,802	99,063	233,780	643,831	25,272	-	211,437	880,540
St. Andrews	1,162,247	-	132,953	-	3,179	-	166,718	522,274	653,654	2,641,025	284,649	-	772,582	3,698,256
St. Augustine's	-	739,443	-	-	-	615,977	103,164	330,322	433,533	2,222,439	219,800	181,637	603,028	3,226,904
Salem	737,271	88,883	-	-	-	-	66,590	104,316	365,350	1,362,410	101,653	-	642,962	2,107,025
Shaw	1,938,873	53,999	-	-	-	26,702	127,833	311,608	-	2,459,015	281,581	-	481,441	3,222,037
Wake Forest	3,988,517	170,169	103,407	-	377,551	-	845,661	1,082,515	1,211,107	7,778,927	1,099,034	-	3,087,759	11,965,720
Warren Wilson	398,899	-	-	-	-	36,742	65,651	168,890	262,211	932,393	179,217	-	459,639	1,571,249
Sr. Col. & Univ. Total	28,515,665	1,585,347	295,246	-	1,279,053	843,982	3,827,011	8,246,907	15,453,722	60,046,933	6,188,041	276,905	21,275,167	87,787,046
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY														
Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary	DATA NOT AVAILABLE													
BIBLE COLLEGES														
John Wesley	33,000	-	-	-	-	-	200	10,000	10,000	53,200	-	-	14,000	67,200
Piedmont	97,040	195,137	-	-	-	-	-	26,546	21,233	339,956	7,145	-	-	347,101
Bible Col. Total	130,040	195,137	-	-	-	-	200	36,546	31,233	393,156	7,145	-	14,000	414,301
JUNIOR COLLEGES														
Brevard	440,461	-	-	-	-	-	43,343	160,351	370,005	1,014,160	124,648	-	456,302	1,595,110
Chowan	969,412	59,811	-	-	-	-	97,221	60,960	266,308	1,453,712	50,533	-	953,028	2,457,273
Kittrell	-	-	-	-	-	-	614	26,933	504,583	532,130	-	-	77,233	609,363
Lees-McRae	-	313,755	-	-	-	2,854	44,175	231,803	576,800	1,169,387	88,509	3,521	322,991	1,584,408
Louisburg	544,886	-	-	-	35,155	-	64,899	158,869	249,440	1,053,249	84,548	-	544,217	1,682,014
Mitchell	263,072	-	-	-	-	-	37,342	51,505	156,656	508,575	12,272	-	201,260	722,107
Montreat-Anderson	239,375	-	-	-	-	-	40,021	83,114	318,442	680,952	39,405	-	298,307	1,018,664
Mt. Olive	251,140	-	-	-	-	-	48,540	83,386	201,410	584,476	43,739	-	172,620	800,835
Peace	233,251	-	-	-	-	-	29,995	72,908	206,501	542,655	14,469	-	499,458	1,056,582
St. Mary's	DATA NOT AVAILABLE													
Southwood	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,680	58,404	269,881	350,965	22,833	-	132,213	506,011
Wingate	789,817	-	-	-	-	-	80,915	155,347	419,264	1,445,343	81,257	-	826,351	2,352,951
Jr. Col. Total	3,731,414	373,566	-	-	35,155	2,854	509,745	1,143,580	3,539,290	9,335,604	562,213	3,521	4,483,980	14,385,318
PRIVATE TOTAL	32,377,119	2,154,050	295,246	-	1,314,208	846,836	4,336,956	9,427,033	19,024,245	69,775,693	6,757,399	280,426	25,773,147	102,586,665
GRAND TOTAL	149,385,569	7,493,992	23,553,979	$11,520,031	22,104,880	22,106,729	15,506,657	31,063,580	47,683,522	330,418,939	16,170,290	22,257,583	79,292,330	448,139,142

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

SOURCES OF DATA

The basic data used in this publication were provided by North Carolina colleges and universities on annual reporting forms of the Board of Higher Education (BHE) and Higher Education General Information Survey forms (HEGIS) of the United States Office of Education. The sources of basic data for each section are listed below.

SECTION I. CURRENT ENROLLMENT

BHE A-1 Comprehensive Report on Fall Enrollment, 1971
Part I. Resident-Credit Enrollment, Fall 1971
Part III. "Home Base" of Students, Fall 1971

BHE (Suppl. 2) Enrollment and Credit Hours in Summer Session(s), 1971

HEGIS OE 2300-2.5 Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees, Fall 1971

SECTION II. ENROLLMENT TRENDS

Historical enrollment data accumulated at Board of Higher Education.

SECTION III. UNDERGRADUATE TRANSFERS

BHE A-1 Part II. New Undergraduate Transfer Students, Fall 1971

SECTION IV. DEGREES CONFERRED

HEGIS OE 2300-2.1 Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred Between July 1, 1970 and June 30, 1971

SECTION V. FACULTY AND STAFF

BHE A-5 Employees in Institutions of Higher Education, Fall 1971

HEGIS OE 2300-3 Employees in Institutions of Higher Education 1971-72

SECTION VI. LIBRARY RESOURCES

HEGIS OE 2300-5 College and University Libraries, Fall 1971

SECTION VII. EXTENSION ACTIVITIES

HEGIS OE 2300-8 Adult/Continuing Education Activities in Institutions of Higher Education, 1970-71

SECTION VIII. STUDENT COSTS

BHE A-3 Student Tuition, Fees, and Charges for the Academic Year 1971-72

SECTION IX. ADMISSIONS

BHE A-4 Admission Requirements and Practices, Fall 1971 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION X. STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

BHE A-10 Student Financial Aid Summary (for the Twelve-Month Period Ending June 30, 1971)

SECTION XI. STUDENT HOUSING

BHE A-2 Student Housing Report, Fall 1971 (public senior institutions only)

SECTION XII. FINANCIAL STATISTICS

HEGIS OE 2300-4 Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education for Fiscal Year Ending 1971

APPENDIX B

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

The definitions below are intended to facilitate the better understanding of information presented in this report. These are selected from the Board's reporting forms and the U. S. Office of Education's Higher Education General Information Survey forms. Some specific definitions appear as footnotes in appropriate tables.

1. ENROLLMENT, unless otherwise noted, refers to the head-count resident-credit enrollment. The resident-credit enrollment includes full-time and part-time students enrolled in courses basic to or creditable to a bachelor's or higher degree. This excludes students in extension, correspondence, adult education, audited courses, short courses, and those enrolled for individual lessons only.

   Undergraduate includes students who have not completed a full four-year program or its equivalent and also students in a five-year bachelor's program. This classification includes students in junior and community colleges in programs transferable to four-year institutions.

   First Professional includes students who are in a professional school or program (law, medicine, dentistry, theology, etc.) which requires at least two or more academic years of previous college work for entrance.

   Graduate includes students who have attained at least one standard bachelor's degree or first professional degree and who are or might be candidates for a master's or doctor's degree.

   Entering Freshmen include new students who have no college credits prior to the immediately previous summer sessions.

   Full-Time Student includes students enrolled in credits equal to at least 75 percent of the normal full-time load. Normal full-time load is the number of credit hours required for graduation divided by the number of semesters or terms normally required for graduation.

   Part-Time Student includes students enrolled for less than 75 percent of the normal full-time load.

   FTE (Full-Time Equivalent) of Part-time Students is the total number of credit hours of part-time students divided by the normal full-time load. Recognition is made of variations in full-time load for different program levels.

   In-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in North Carolina.

Out-of-State Students are those whose legal residence, as determined at the institution, is in a state other than North Carolina or in a foreign country.

2. TRANSFER refers to students transferring to North Carolina institutions who have college credits from other institutions in a previous regular session(s). A former student transferring back to his original institution after attendance at another institution is not classified as a transfer.

3. DEGREES in this report refer to earned degrees conferred (not honorary). Specifically the following degrees are included:

Bachelor's Degree requires successful completion of at least four but not more than five years of academic work.

First Professional Degree signifies the completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.), and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Master's Degree is customarily granted upon successful completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Doctor's Degree includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

4. FACULTY refers to the professional personnel employed in colleges and universities who are primarily assigned to resident instruction and departmental or organized research. This does not include other professional personnel in library, auxiliary enterprises, and public service activities.

5. EXTENSION ACTIVITY is defined in this report as any on- or off-campus instructional, research application, or public service activity sponsored by the reporting institution which is in addition to the regular on-campus instructional and research activities provided for the regularly enrolled, on-campus, degree candidate.

Credit Extension includes students in extension courses which are creditable toward a bachelor's or higher degree, an associate degree, a certificate, a diploma, or other formal award.

Non-Credit Extension includes students in other than credit extension.

The purpose of the North Carolina Board of Higher Education "shall be . . . to plan and promote the development of a sound, vigorous, progressive, and coordinated system of higher education in the State of North Carolina."